Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129

Finding aid prepared by Franz Kunst
Archive of Recorded Sound
Braun Music Center
541 Lasuen Mall
Stanford University
Stanford, California, 94305-3076
650-723-9312
soundarchive@stanford.edu
© 2012
The Board of Trustees of Stanford University. All rights reserved.
Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection

Descriptive Summary

Title: Riverwalk Jazz Collection

Dates: 1987-2012

Collection number: ARS.0129

Collection size: 265 boxes: 154.5 linear feet

Repository: Archive of Recorded Sound

Abstract: Since 1989, Riverwalk Jazz: Live At The Landing educates and entertains public radio listeners with a program devoted to celebrating traditional jazz and popular music of the pre-war era, featuring performances from the Jim Cullum Jazz Band and guests. This collection contains copies of all the finished programs, as well as elements, other source material, and files documenting every aspect of the show's production.

Language of Material: English

Access

Open for research; material must be requested at least two business days in advance of intended use. Contact the Archive for assistance.

Publication Rights

Property rights reside with repository. Publication and reproduction rights reside with the creators or their heirs. To obtain permission to publish or reproduce, please contact the Head Librarian of the Archive of Recorded Sound.

Preferred Citation


Source

The Riverwalk Jazz Collection was donated to the Stanford Archive of Recorded Sound by Pacific Vista Productions in 2012.

About the Programs

Founded in 1989 by musician Jim Cullum and Pacific Vista Productions' Margaret Moos-Pick, Riverwalk Jazz: Live At The Landing quickly became public radio's foremost traditional jazz program. Focusing on the early development of jazz and related styles of American popular music, Riverwalk employed the Jim Cullum Jazz Band and a stellar lineup of regular and special guests, along with narration by David Holt (a storyteller and musician himself), to educate and entertain audiences around the country.

The Jim Cullum Band established themselves long before Riverwalk with a residency at Cullum's nightclub The Landing in San Antonio, Texas. In fact, Cullum played in his father's band, known as the Happy Jazz Band, for many years, providing a direct link with the swing era (Jim Cullum Sr. had played with Jimmy Dorsey and Jack Teagarden among others). The music for the programs was recorded live before an audience, frequently at The Landing, but also from remote locations such as the Carver Center and Pearl Stable in San Antonio, the Jazz Workshop and Jazz Festival at Stanford University, and the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. Selected recordings of these performances were incorporated into programs post-production; often multiple programs could be derived from a single concert (and likewise, a program may contain material from several performances). Some programs feature a concert in its entirety.

Riverwalk features regular guests such as pianist Dick Hyman ("the most-recorded guest on the Riverwalk Jazz radio series"), actor Vernel Bagneris, singers Topsy Chapman, Nina Ferro, Rebecca Kilgore and Stephanie Nakasian, and musicians Marty Grosz, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, and Duke Heitger, among many others. Some guest musicians were also occasional members of the Jim Cullum Jazz Band.

The hour-long programs usually profile significant musicians, vocalists, and composers, but also delve into such subjects as life on the road, New York's nightclub scene, and gospel music's influence on jazz. While there are multiple shows on Louis Armstrong, Fats Waller, Bix Beiderbecke, Hoagy Carmichael, and other pioneers no longer with us, Riverwalk was also lucky to host such luminaries as Lionel Hampton, Clark Terry, Jay McShann, Doc Cheatham, Milt Hinton, Benny Carter, Spiegle Wilcox, Harry "Sweets" Edison, Bob Wilber, Ralph Sutton, Joe Williams, Bucky Pizzarelli, Kenny Davern, Yank Lawson, and Bob Haggart, as well as newer stars such as Nicholas Payton, Clint Baker, Vince Giordano, and Savion Glover.

Beginning in January 2013, the Archive of Recorded Sound offers Riverwalk Jazz on its website with two concurrent streams of all Riverwalk programs at http://riverwalkjazz.stanford.edu.

About The Collection

While Riverwalk's streaming programs provide an opportunity to learn about and enjoy classic jazz history, the archive behind this program is equally instructive in the matter of how the radio programs were made. With over 250 boxes of material created over the course of the show's twenty-plus years, the Riverwalk Jazz archival collection includes recordings,
files, photographs and ephemera reflecting every aspect of the programs' production.
The finding aid has been divided into twenty-six record groups, with individual series and subseries in each group. These
can be thought of in the following main categories (with considerable overlap between them): program recordings and
listings; program production recordings and files; research recordings and files; program proposals; public radio and
radio station files; listener correspondence; Jim Cullum and JCJB activity (much of it non-Riverwalk); Board reports;
website, catalog and newsletter files; promotional, marketing, and fundraising recordings and files; sponsor
communication and reports; and general administrative files (principally miscellaneous correspondence, memoranda, and
notes concerning finances, conferences, staff, graphic design, etc.). There are also series for hard drives, photographs,
video, posters and other oversize graphics. Other Pacific Vista productions are also present in the collection.
Foremost, of course, are the radio programs. These recordings exist in multiple formats, including CD-R, DAT, open reel
tape, and audiocassette, and are the source for Stanford's web streams. As many programs were edited for repeat
broadcast, it was important to identify each variant. All programs are listed below, in every extant version, with guests
noted. Other recordings include production elements and promotional segments, as well as material related to Riverwalk's
eight-volume line of commercial recordings. While many of the recording elements are credits, voiceovers, and other
material unlikely to be of much interest outside of the program's context, the historical recordings and live performances
are perhaps the most compelling aspect of the entire collection.
Riverwalk's broadcasts, while centering on Cullum Band performances, also drew from historical recordings and other
archival material, particularly interviews. Many of these were conducted by Riverwalk's David Holt, and include musicians
such as Clark Terry, Frank Foster, Stranger Malone, and Helen Jones Woods, Sherrie Tucker, and Roz Cron of the
International Sweethearts of Rhythm, as well as authors like Gary Giddins and Nat Hentoff. However, nearly every program
features rare or unique interview material. Some are also available as transcripts.
The collection also holds original multi-track live performance and rehearsal recordings of the Jim Cullum Jazz Band with
guests. Also present are concerts by other groups such as Hal Smith's Roadrunners, the Hot Club of San Francisco, Uptown
Lowdown Jazz Band, Yerba Buena Stompers, Independence Jazz Band, Fulton Street Jazz Band, New Black Eagle Jazz Band
and Carl Sonny Leyland. Many, but not all of these recordings are featured on Riverwalk.
The tremendous efforts of Pacific Vista Productions' Margaret Moos-Pick and Lynn Cruise is revealed in the extensive paper
files. Among the many necessary tasks involved, they secured funding, wrote and edited scripts, coordinated recording
sessions and post-production, and worked closely with broadcasters. Printed documentation of Jim Cullum's contribution to
the program is limited. However, the concept of Riverwalk Jazz originated with Cullum, and it is primarily through his ideas
and playing that we can appreciate the music, as well as the musicians and composers behind it.
Related Collections
For related materials, please refer to the Archive of Recorded Sound's Jim Cullum Collection, ARS0036.
Indexing Terms
Riverwalk Jazz (Radio program).
Cullum, Jim
Jim Cullum Jazz Band.
Holt, David, 1946-
Pick, Margaret Moos
Radio programs
Jazz
Big band music
Boogie woogie (Music)
Dixieland music
Swing (Music)
Ragtime music
Program recordings

Scope and Contents
This series contains a complete set of every Riverwalk program aired thus far, recorded for broadcast on CD-R, DAT, audiocassette, and open reel tape. Most programs exist in multiple formats. Also included here are program-specific production elements (more elements are listed elsewhere with production material). For most of the life of the show, a recording master was "uplinked" to a satellite, where it was then available to participating stations (some stations continued to receive hard copies for airplay during this time). The majority of programs are on CD-R which were removed from a master set in multiple binders. These were supplemented with other sets of recordings, and sorted under the main program title, as originally numbered by Riverwalk. Other than rebroadcasts, this listing is more or less in chronological order.

1. Jazz On The Radio
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Lawson, Yank
Scope and Contents
Also known as "Bob Crosby Show With Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart." See also the related #11, "A Tribute to Bob Crosby and The Bob Cats." Some broadcasts are also named "Jazz On the Radio." Not Suitable for Broadcast, Technical Problems.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bob Crosby's Bobcats (Musical group).

Box 1
Jazz on the Radio, With Yank Lawson. KSTX 1989-02-18
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes: 1" Ampex 456
Scope and Contents
Script draft enclosed.

Box 2
Jazz on the Radio, With Yank Lawson. Original Production Master 1989-02-18
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 130
Jazz on the Radio - Tunes Only 1989-02
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

2. Nothing But The Blues
Creator: Davern, Kenny
Creator: Maheu, Jack
Scope and Contents
With guests Kenny Davern and Jack Maheu. First time with David Holt as host. Due to technical problems with the original program, various tracks were rescued from this show and imported into a new compilation broadcast in 2011: "The Unsung Genius of Kenny Davern" (#372). The CD represents the remastered show.

Box 1
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 2
Nothing But The Blues. #3 1990-06-21
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 130
Nothin' But The Blues, With Kenny Davern, Clarinet. 1989-05-06
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
3. It Ain’t Over ’Til The Fat Man Swings
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Fenneman, George, 1919-1997
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman. Hosted by George Fenneman. First live to satellite national broadcast. This title was also used for the 20th anniversary Fats Waller “This Joint is Jumpin’” show.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943

Box 1
Fats Waller - It Ain’t Over Til The Fat Man Swings. KSTX/Riverwalk 1989-05-27
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes
Scope and Contents
With Dick Hyman and George Fenneman

4. Over the Rainbow: American Classics by George Gershwin and Harold Arlen
Creator: Odetta, 1930-2008
Scope and Contents
With guest vocalist Odetta. Live to satellite broadcast.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Arlen, Harold, 1905-1986
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937

Box 1
Over The Rainbow 1989-09-02
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 2
Over the Rainbow. #10 1990-08-09
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 27
Arlen/Gershwin Show
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 135
Jim Cullum Jazz Band And Guests. Live From The Landing. Broadcast on KSTX-FM 1989-09-02
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

5. A Tribute to Bix Beiderbecke
Creator: Berglund, Mike
Creator: Frederickson, Alan
Creator: Fletcher, Tom
Creator: Salas, Alfredo
Scope and Contents
With guests Tom Fletcher, Alfredo Salas and Mike Berglund. Hosted by Alan Frederickson. Due to technical problems, program is of historical interest only.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931
5. A Tribute to Bix Beiderbecke

Box 1
Tribute to Bix Beiderbecke. KSTX/Riverwalk 1989-04-08
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes


Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Vaché, Warren
Scope and Contents
With guests Warren Vaché and Marty Grosz.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Box 1
Super Satch 1989-07-01
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 7
Super Satch [Prog. 21] Satellite Feed Date: 1992-11-12
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 29
Super Satch. #2
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 35, Box 30
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
Supersatch ; #21, 1992 ; #26, 2000

Box 130
Super Satch 1989-07-04
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Super Satch. #26 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

7. 52nd Street, NYC: Big City Jazz in the 30's

Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Woods, Carol
Scope and Contents
With guests Carol Woods and Marty Grosz.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Fifty-second Street (New York, N.Y.)

Box 3
52nd Street, NYC, Big City Jazz in the 30's and 40's [Prog. 13] Satellite Feed Date: 1991-09-19
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 24
52nd St. 1990-1991
Physical Description: 5 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
5/31/90 ; Satellite Uplink 7/26/90 ; 1991 Broadcast Master ; etc.

Box 34
52nd Street. #2 1999
Physical Description: 1 DAT
7. 52nd Street, NYC: Big City Jazz in the 30's

Box 130

52nd Street NYC 1990
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

52nd Street, NYC. #2 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

8. Hollywood Jazz: Music from the Movies
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: McCorkle, Susannah
Scope and Contents
With guests Susannah McCorkle and Marty Grosz.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Film soundtracks

Box 3

Hollywood Jazz [Prog. 9] Uplink Master. Satellite Feed Date: 1991-08-22
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 25

Hollywood Jazz. Edited Copy 1990-03-29
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 30

Hollywood jazz. #9 1991
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 130

Hollywood Jazz 1990
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

9. Hooray For Hoagy: The Music of Hoagy Carmichael
Creator: McCorkle, Susannah
Scope and Contents
With guest Susannah McCorkle.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Carmichael, Hoagy, 1899-1981

Box 6

Hooray For Hoagy. [Prog. 11] Satellite Feed Date: 1992-08-27
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 26

Hooray For Hoagy 1990
Physical Description: 5 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Jim Cullum: Hoagy ; Hooray for Hoagy ; Hoagy Show 3/31/90 ; Unedited Tape 3/31/90 ; #15, 1998

Box 30, Box 33

Hoagy Show 1990-1998
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
10. Jazz Guitar
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Scope and Contents
With guest Marty Grosz.

Box 3
Jazz Guitar [Prog. 12] Original Broadcast Master. Satellite Feed Date: 1991-09-12
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 26
Jazz Guitar 1990-1996
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Satellite Uplink 7/5/90 ; 1996

Box 32, Box 30
Jazz Guitar 1991-1996
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents

Box 130
Jazz Guitar Show
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

11. A Tribute to Bob Crosby and The Bob Cats
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Haggart and Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bob Crosby's Bobcats (Musical group).
Crosby, Bob, 1913-1993

Box 88
Bob Crosby Show Rehearsal 1990 DAT Transfer, Not For Broadcast 1990
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 4
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 29
Bob Crosby
Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Bob Crosby Show 5/5/90 ; Bob Crosby Edited for Air ; Satellite Uplink 7/19/90

Box 30
Physical Description: 2 DATs

Box 30
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 130
Bob Crosby and the Bobcats 1990
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
12. Jazz Train, From Chicago to New York, with special tribute to Doc Cheatham

Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Gibson, Banu
Scope and Contents
With guests Doc Cheatham and Banu Gibson.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Cheatham, Doc

Jazz Train [Prog. 10] Satellite Feed Date: 1991-08-29
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Jazz Train 1990-1998
Physical Description: 6 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Jazz Train 6/20/90 ; Doc Cheatham 6/29/90 ; Jazz Train Show 6/30/90 ; Edited By Anderson At Gramavision 7/25/90 ; Jazz Train 1993 ; #8, 1998

Jazz Train 1990-1997
Physical Description: 43 DATs
Scope and Contents
6/30/90 ; #10, 1991 ; #25, 1993 ; #8, 1998

Jazz Train 1990
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

13. Kansas City Big Blues: A Tribute to Jay McShann
Creator: McShann, Jay
Scope and Contents
With guest Jay McShann.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
McShann, Jay

Kansas City Big Blues: A Tribute to Jay McShann [Prog. 14] Satellite Feed Date: 1992-09-24
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Kansas City Big Blues 1990
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Satellite Uplink 8/30/90 ; Edited Show 8/4/90

Kansas City Big Blues. #11 1991
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Kansas City Big Blues 1990
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Creator: Gibson, Banu
Scope and Contents
With guest Banu Gibson.

Box 87
San Antonio Stomp off From Don MP3
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 4
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 28, Box 29
San Antonio Stomp Off 1990
Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Final Edited Version 9/28/90 ; Stomp Off 6/28/90 ; Satellite Uplink 8/2/90

Box 30
San Antonio Stomp Off. #14 1991
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 130
San Antonio Stomp Off 1990
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

15. Texas "Big T": The Music of Jack Teagarden

Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Havens, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guests Dan Barrett and Bob Havens.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Teagarden, Jack, 1905-1964

Box 2
Tribute to Jazz Trombonist Jack Teagarden [Dub for USAA Media Resources] 1990-09-14
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape: 1" Ampex 196

Box 3
Texas "Big T" [Prog. 8] Satellite Feed Date: 1991-08-15
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 7
Texas "Big T" Dub of DAT Broadcast Master, Based 1993
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 29
Texas Big T 1990
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
8/2/90 ; Satellite Uplink 8/23/90

Box 31, Box 30
Texas Big "T" 1991-1993
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#8, 1991 ; #23, 1993 ; Dub 11/93

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
15. Texas "Big T": The Music of Jack Teagarden

Box 130

Texas "Big T" 1990

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

16. The "Fatha" Was the Daddy of Them All: The Music of Earl "Fatha" Hines

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hines, Earl, 1903-1983

Box 2

The Fatha Was the Daddy of Them All 1990-12-07

Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 6

The Fatha Was the Daddy of Them All [Prog. 9] Sat Master. Satellite Feed Date: 1992-08-20

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 15


Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 25

The Fatha Was The Daddy of Them All

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
5/3/90 ; 1995

Box 31

The "Fatha" Was the Daddy of Them All. #7 1995

Physical Description: 1 DAT

17. A Riverwalk New Year's Eve Jazz Party

Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Jones, Connie, 1934-
Creator: Maheu, Jack
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Scope and Contents
With guests Connie Jones, Jack Maheu, Dan Barrett, and Stephanie Nakasian. 1999 broadcast titled "What Are You Doing New Year's Eve?: A Riverwalk New Year's Eve Jazz Party" (#368).

Box 4

Riverwalk New Year's Eve Jazz Party [Prog. 26, orig. date of 7/17/91 scratched out, but 91 still on box spine] Satellite Feed Date: 12-17-1992

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 28

Riverwalk New Year's Eve Jazz Party 1991-07-17

Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes

Box 130

Riverwalk New Year's Eve Jazz Party 1991-07-17

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
18. Accentuate the Positive: Songs of Johnny Mercer

Creator: Woods, Carol
Scope and Contents
With guest Carol Woods.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Mercer, Johnny, 1909-1976

Box 3
Accentuate the Positive [Prog. 7 and 22] Satellite Feed Dates: 1991-08-08 ; 1991-11-21
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 10
Johnny Mercer. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-08-05
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 20
Johnny Mercer Cuts
Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape

Box 24
Accentuate the Positive 1994-1998
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 30, Box 31, Box 33
Accentuate the Positive 1991-1998
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#7, 1991 ; #9, 1994 ; #14, 1998

Box 130
Accentuate the Positive
Physical Description: 1 CD-R


Creator: Hinton, Milt
Scope and Contents
With guest Milt Hinton.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hinton, Milt

Box 4
Rhythm Is My Business. Edited Program Master (Not Level Corrected) [cue sheets from 10/2/91 and 6/25/92 enclosed] 1991-10-02
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 5
Rhythm Is My Business. Edited, Level Corrected Broadcast Master [also has date 10/2/91] 1992-02-18
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 9
Milt Hinton. Dub of DAT Master (BASED) 1993-10-11
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 21
Rhythm Is My Business. Milt Hinton Promo 1992
Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape

**Box 28**

**Rhythm Is My Business**

Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes  
Scope and Contents  
1992; #22, 1997

**Box 31, Box 30, Box 33**


Physical Description: 4 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
10/2/1991; #1, 1992; #18, 1993; #22, 1997

**Box 130**

**Rhythm Is My Business 1991**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 130**

**Rhythm Is My Business. #48 1999**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 133**

**Rhythm Is My Business: The Life and Music of Milt Hinton. #14 2008**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 133**

**Rhythm Is My Business: Milt Hinton's Swinging Centennial. #24 2010**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 134**

**Rhythm Is My Business: A Tribute to Bass Legend Milt Hinton. #16 2012**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

20. **Bix Lives! A Celebration of the Music of Bix Beiderbecke**

**Box 24**

**Bix Lives!**

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

**Box 32, Box 30**

**Bix Lives! 1991-1996**

Physical Description: 3 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
#6, 5/21/1991; #7, 1996

**Box 130**

**Bix Lives! 1991**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
21. Christmas Jam: A Riverwalk All-Star Holiday Revue

Creator: Hinton, Milt
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Levine, Bobby "Lips"
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Wilber, Bob
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents

With guests Dick Hyman, Carol Woods, Milt Hinton, Bob Wilber, Clark Terry, Stephanie Nakasian and Bobby "Lips" Levine.

Christmas Show Elements

Box 2
Christmas Show VO Track and Music Outs 1991-10-03
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 2
Christmas Show Production Elements, Dolby SR [tracklist enclosed] 1991-04-10
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 2
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 3
Christmas '91/New Years Outs 1991
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 3
Riverside Christmas '91, Clark Terry Show Elements Dolby SR [tracklist enclosed] 1991
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 4
A Riverwalk All-Star Christmas Jam [Prog. 26, says 91 on spine, but looks like it was aired in 92 and 93 with slight timing differences] Satellite Air Date: 1993-12-16
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 10
Christmas Show, Original Production Master [possibly not same show as above?] 1994-05-24
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 24
Christmas Jam 1991
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 30
Christmas Jam 1991
Physical Description: 2 DATs

Box 130
Christmas Jam 1991
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
22. First Ladies of Jazz

Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guest Carol Woods.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Fitzgerald, Ella
Holiday, Billie, 1915-1959
Lee, Peggy, 1920-2002
Waters, Ethel, 1896-1977

Box 7
First Ladies of Jazz [Prog. 17] Satellite Feed Date: 1992-10-15
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 135
First Ladies of Jazz. With Singer/Actress Carol Woods. Riverwalk, Live From The Landing 1991
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 25
First Ladies of Jazz. #20 1998
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 32, Box 30, Box 33
First Ladies of Jazz 1991-1998
Physical Description: 4 DATs
Scope and Contents
3/19/91 ; #17, 1992 ; #10, 1996 ; #20, 1998

Box 130
First Ladies of Jazz 1991
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

23. Hamp: The Vibes President of the United States

Creator: Berglund, Mike
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Offer, Cullen
Creator: Salas, Alfredo

Scope and Contents
With guests Lionel Hampton, Alfredo Salas, Mike Berglund, and Cullen Offer.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hampton, Lionel

Box 6
Hamp [Prog. 15] Satellite Feed Date: 1992-10-01
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 25
Lionel Hampton 1991-1998
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Lionel Hampton: A Tribute to The Benny Goodman Quartet 7/1/91 ; Hamp: The Vibes President. #7, 1998

Box 33
Hamp. #7 1998
Physical Description: 1 DAT
| Box 130 | **Hamp 1990-10-08**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 130 | **Hamp. #16 1999**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

### 24. Harlem Big Three: The Music of Fats, James P. and Willie, "The Lion"

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Scope and Contents  
With guest Dick Hyman.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Johnson, James P. (James Price), 1894-1955  
Smith, Willie, 1897-1973  
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943

| Box 3 | **Harlem Big Three [Prog. 4 and20] Satellite Feed Dates: 1991-07-18 ; 1991-11-07**  
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes |
| Box 10 | **Harlem Big Three. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-08-04**  
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes |
| Box 25 | **Harlem Big Three 1991-1994**  
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes |
| Box 30, Box 32, Box 34 | **Harlem Big Three 1991-1999**  
Physical Description: 3 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
#4, 1991 ; #19, 1996 ; #24, 1999 |
| Box 130 | **Harlem Big Three 1991**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 130 | **Harlem Big Three. #24 1999**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

### 25. Jammin' At Condon's: The Eddie Condon Story

Creator: Levine, Bobby "Lips"  
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie  
Creator: Stiller, Jerry  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Bobby Levine, Stephanie Nikasian and actor Jerry Stiller.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Condon, Eddie, 1905-1973

| Box 4 | **Jammin' At Condon's. [Prog. 24] Satellite Feed Date: 1991-12-05**  
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes  
Scope and Contents  
Original masters with promotion announcement at end. Has new APR logo.  
Level-corrected DAT masters exist of this program. |
25. Jammin' At Condon's: The Eddie Condon Story

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 4</th>
<th>Jammin' At Condon's. Jerry Stiller (Actor) Playback 1991-07-07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 26</th>
<th>Jammin' At Condon's 1991-1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Copy of DAT Broadcast Master, Pgm. #7 ; 1991 ; 1997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 30, Box 33</th>
<th>Jammin' At Condon's 1991-1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#24, 1991 ; #7, 1992 ; #13, 1997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Jammin' At Condon's 1991-07-19</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Jammin' At Condon's. #36 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26. New Orleans Jazz Master, Sidney Bechet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 6</th>
<th>New Orleans Jazz Master, Sidney Bechet [Prog. 16] Satellite Feed Date: 1992-10-08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 12</th>
<th>Sidney Bechet Reissue. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED), Channels Reversed 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 30, Box 32</th>
<th>New Orleans Jazz Master, Sidney Bechet 1991-1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#5, 2/9/1991 ; #11, 1995</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27. The Duke: A Tribute to the Life and Music of the Duke of Ellington

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 27. The Duke: A Tribute to the Life and Music of the Duke of Ellington

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td>The Duke 1991</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td>The Duke. #17 1999</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 28. All In a Texas Family: A Tribute to the Jazz Legacy of Emilio and Ernie Caceres

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 100</td>
<td>All In a Texas Family: Rundown 2011-03-24</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td>With guests David Caceres, Henry Cuesta, and Johnny Frigo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 6</td>
<td>All In a Texas Family [cue sheet enclosed] 1992-09-16</td>
<td>2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 6</td>
<td>Caceres Family Playback Master 1992-09-13</td>
<td>1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 24, 29</td>
<td>All In a Texas Family 1992-1998</td>
<td>4 audiocassettes</td>
<td>Copy of DAT Broadcast Master, Pgm #18 ; JCJB With David Caceres, Henry Cuesta and Johnny Frigo 1992 ; 1993 ; #12, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 31, 33, 30</td>
<td>All in a Texas Family 1992-1998</td>
<td>3 DATs</td>
<td>#18, 1992 ; #24, 1993 ; #12, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td>All In a Texas Family. #18 1992</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program recordings

28. All In a Texas Family: A Tribute to the Jazz Legacy of Emilio and Ernie Caceres

Box 133

All In a Texas Family. #12 2011

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

29. American Jazz Master Clark Terry: The Basie Years

Creator: Offer, Cullen
Creator: Terry, Clark

Scope and Contents
With guests Clark Terry and Cullen Offer.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Count Basie Orchestra.
Terry, Clark

Box 5


Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 5

Clark Terry Pre-Production Transfers

Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 30, Box 35

Clark Terry, The Basie Years 1992-1999

Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
5/15/92 ; #3 1992 Safety ; #51, 1999

Box 130

American Jazz Master Clark Terry 1992

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

American Jazz Master Clark Terry. #51 1999

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

30. At The Summit: Through the Years with Bob Wilber and Friends

Creator: Horton, Pug, 1932-
Creator: Wilber, Bob

Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Wilber and Pug Horton.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Wilber, Bob

Box 5

At The Summit. Edited Program Master, Not Level Corrected. [cue sheet enclosed] 1992-03-10

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 24

At The Summit 1992

Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Bob Wilber Pgm #4 ; Bob Wilber Show 3/10/92 ; Through the Years with Bob Wilber
## Program recordings

### 30. At The Summit: Through the Years with Bob Wilber and Friends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 30, Box 32</th>
<th><strong>Bob Wilbur and Friends 1992-1995</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
<td>3 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents:</strong></td>
<td>Bob Wilbur and Friends: 3/10/92 ; #4, 1992 ; At The Summit, Through The Years with Bob Wilbur And Friends. #11, 1996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box 130**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>At The Summit 1992</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 31. Honky Tonk Train: The Boogie Woogie Craze

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Creator:</strong></th>
<th>Hyman, Dick, 1927-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents:</strong></td>
<td>With guest Dick Hyman. See also commercial release Honky Tonk Train (Riverwalk Vol. 2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Indexing Terms:</strong></td>
<td>Boogie woogie (Music)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Honky Tonk Train [cue sheet enclosed] 1992-02-06</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box 12**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Boogie Woogie Craze. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-11-09</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box 26**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Honky Tonk Train 1992</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box 31, Box 30, Box 34**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Honky Tonk Train 1992-1998</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box 130**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Honky Tonk Train 1992</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 32. Hot Bands Of the 1920's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Creator:</strong></th>
<th>Giordano, Vince</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong></td>
<td>Nakasian, Stephanie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong></td>
<td>Stein, Andy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents:</strong></td>
<td>With guests Vince Giordano, Stephanie Nakasian, and Andy Stein.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Box 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Hot Bands of the 20's Playback Master 1992-06-11</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34, 32, 31, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
34. Let's Dance Again: Music of Benny Goodman

Box 6
Benny Goodman Playback Master
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 27
Let's Dance Again 1992-1997
Physical Description: 5 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Benny Goodman, Pgm #5; Let's Dance Again 1992; Tribute to Benny Goodman 6/10/92; Let's Dance: The Legacy of Benny Goodman 1997

Box 31, Box 30, Box 32
Let's Dance Again 1992-1997
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#5, 1992; #8, 1993; #5, 1997

35. Mr. Jelly Lord: A Tribute to Jelly Roll Morton and His Red Hot Peppers
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Morton, Jelly Roll, d. 1941
Red Hot Peppers (Musical group).

Box 5
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 5
Mr. Jelly Lord Pre-Production Transfers 1992-05-10
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 27
Mr. Jelly Lord 1992-1995
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 30, Box 31, Box 36, Box 32
Mr. Jelly Lord. #6, #18, #42 1992-2000
Physical Description: 5 DATs
Scope and Contents
5/13/92; #6 1992; #6, 1993; #18, 1995; #42, 2000

Box 130
Mr. Jelly Lord 1992
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130
Mr. Jelly Lord. #43 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Mr. Jelly Lord. #42 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

36. Porgy and Bess, Part I, A Jazz Transcription
Creator: Warfield, William
Scope and Contents
With guest William Warfield. Recorded at The Landing in San Antonio, Texas in 1992. See also the Jim Cullum Jazz Band’s commercial recording of Porgy and Bess (CBS MK 42517).
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937. Porgy and Bess
**Program recordings**

36. *Porgy and Bess, Part I, A Jazz Transcription*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 6</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part I. Edited Program Master, Not Level-Corrected [cue sheet enclosed] 1992-09-18</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 11</th>
<th><em>Porgy And Bess Pt. 1. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-08-30</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 28</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess Special. 1993 CPB Awards Entry</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 36, Box 32, Box 34, Box 30</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part I 1992-2991</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#19, 1992 ; #14, 1996 ; Porgy and Bess Part 1, A Gershwin Centenary Celebration 1998 ; #6, 2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess I 1992</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part I. #6 2001</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part I. #38 2004</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part I. #19 2007</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part I. #13 2010</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part I. #7 2012</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part I. #38 2013</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

37. *Porgy and Bess, Part II, A Jazz Transcription*

Creator: Gershwin, George, 1898-1937
Creator: Warfield, William

Scope and Contents
With guest William Warfield. Recorded at The Landing in San Antonio, Texas in 1992. See also the Jim Cullum Jazz Band's commercial recording of Porgy and Bess (CBS MK 42517).

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937. Porgy and Bess

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 6</th>
<th><em>Porgy and Bess, Part II. Edited Program Master, Not Level-Corrected [cue sheet enclosed] 1992-09-18</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 37. Porgy and Bess, Part II, A Jazz Transcription

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 11</th>
<th><strong>Porgy And Bess Pt. 2. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-08-30</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 28</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess Part II 1992</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 36, Box 34, Box 30, Box 32</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess, Part 2 1992-2001</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 DATs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess II 1992</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess, Part II. #7 2001</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess, Part 2. #39 2004</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess, Part II. #20 2007</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess, Part II. #14 2010</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess, Part II. #8 2012</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th><strong>Porgy and Bess, Part II. #39 2013</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 38. This Joint Is Jumpin': Music of Fats Waller

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Scope and Contents

With guest Dick Hyman. Retitled "It Ain't Over 'til the Fat Man Swings" for 20th anniversary show, see #377.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Waller, Fats, 1904-1943

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 4</th>
<th><strong>This Joint Is Jumpin' ['Handful of Genius&quot; on back]. Edited Program Master, Not Level Corrected. Dolby SR 1992-02-04</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 4</th>
<th><strong>Joint Is Jumpin': Fats Waller. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master 1992</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 4</th>
<th><strong>Joint Is Jumpin': Fats Waller Show Reel Cuts 1992</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program recordings

38. This Joint Is Jumpin': Music of Fats Waller

- **Box 29**
  - **This Joint is Jumpin' #10 1998**
    - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

- **Box 33, Box 30, Box 31**
  - **Fats Waller 1991-1998**
    - Physical Description: 4 DATs
    - **Scope and Contents**
    - Handful of Genius 2/4/1991 ; This Joint is Jumpin': #2 1992 ; #22, 1993 ; #10, 1998

- **Box 130**
  - **This Joint Is Jumpin' 1992**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

39. Riverwalk Blues All Star Revue

- **Creator:** Barrett, Dan
- **Creator:** Caceres, David
- **Creator:** Carter, Benny
- **Creator:** Cocuzzi, John
- **Creator:** Cuesta, Henry
- **Creator:** Davern, Kenny
- **Creator:** Frigo, John, 1916-2007
- **Creator:** Giordano, Vince
- **Creator:** Haggart, Bob
- **Creator:** Havens, Bob
- **Creator:** Hyman, Dick, 1927-
- **Creator:** Nakasian, Stephanie
- **Creator:** Stein, Andy
- **Creator:** Terry, Clark
- **Creator:** Warfield, William
- **Creator:** Woods, Carol

- **Scope and Contents**

- **Box 18**
  - **Blues Show. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) [undated, guessing this is Blues All Star Revue based on '92 date for Holt vo tape]**
    - Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

- **Box 19**
  - **Blues Show. David Narration Cuts 1992**
    - Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

- **Box 28**
    - Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
    - **Scope and Contents**
    - Riverwalk Blues 1992 ; Riverwalk Blues All Star Revue 1995 ; #17, 1998

- **Box 33, Box 30, Box 31, Box 32**
    - Physical Description: 4 DATs
    - **Scope and Contents**
    - Riverwalk Blues With An All Star Cast. #24, 1992 ; Riverwalk Blues All Star Review: #11, 1993 ; #21, 1995 ; #17, 1998
39. Riverwalk Blues All Star Revue

Box 130

**Riverwalk Blues All Star Revue 1992**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

40. **A Night at the Lincoln Gardens: A Tribute to King Joe Oliver**

Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Creator: Warfield, William

Scope and Contents
With guests William Warfield, Leon Oakley, and Mike Walbridge.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Oliver, King, 1885-1938

Box 7

**Joe Oliver Is Still King. Edited, Sweetened Program Master (No Surround Enc., No Level Correct) 1993-02-02**

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 7

**Joe Oliver Is Still King Transfers 1993-01-28**

Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 11

**Joe Oliver. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-09-15**

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 27

**Night at the Lincoln Gardens 1993-1997**

Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes

Scope and Contents
Joe Oliver Is Still King 1993 ; 1993 ; #11 A Night at the Lincoln Gardens 1997

Box 32, Box 30, Box 31

**Joe Oliver Is Still King 1993-1997**

Physical Description: 3 DATs

Scope and Contents
Joe Oliver Is Still King. #2, 1993 ; A Night At Lincoln Gardens: #15, 1994 ; #11, 1997

Box 130

**Night at the Lincoln Gardens 1993**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

**Night at the Lincoln Gardens. #7 1999**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

41. **West Coast Classic Jazz: A Tribute to Turk Murphy and Lu Watters**

Creator: Oakley, Leon

Scope and Contents
With guest Leon Oakley. See also #339 (Lu/Turk complation show)1996 Stanford recordings.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Murphy, Turk
Stanford Jazz Workshop.
Watters, Lu
### Program recordings

#### 41. West Coast Classic Jazz: A Tribute to Turk Murphy and Lu Watters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Lu Watters/ Turk Murphy Transfers 1993</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>West Coast Classic Jazz. Original Production Master, Edited, Not BASED 1993-02-04</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td><strong>Yerba Buena Band. Reissue. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) [assuming this is Murphy/Watters program?] 1995-07-20</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td><strong>West Coast Classic Jazz Revival: Yerba Buena 1993</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31, 30</td>
<td><strong>West Coast Classic Jazz Revival 1993-1995</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 2 DATs&lt;br&gt;Scope and Contents&lt;br&gt;Yerba Buena, The West Coast Classic Jazz Revival. #3, 1993 ; West Coast Classic Jazz: #8, 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td><strong>West Coast Classic Jazz 1993</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 42. After Hours Classic Jam with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band, Leon Oakley and Mike Walbridge

Creator: Oakley, Leon<br>Creator: Walbridge, Mike

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td><strong>Jam with Oakley and Walbridge. Jammin' at the Landing. Original Production Master, Edited, not Based 1993-02-04</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td><strong>Jam with Oakley and Walbridge. Out Takes Only 1993-02-04</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td><strong>After Hours Classic Jam with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band, Leon Oakley and Mike Walbridge 1993</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32, 31</td>
<td><strong>After Hours Classic Jam with Leon Oakley and Mike Walbridge 1993-1996</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 3 DATs&lt;br&gt;Scope and Contents&lt;br&gt;After Hours Classic Jam with Leon Oakley and Mike Walbridge. #16 ; Riverwalk Classic Jam #10, 1995 ; Riverwalk Jam at the Landing: Leon Oakley and Mike Walbridge. #9, 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td><strong>After Hours Classic Jam with Leon Oakley and Mike Walbridge 1993</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**43. If Beale Street Could Talk: The Life and Times of W. C. Handy**

Creator: Hopkins, Linda, 1924-
Creator: Warfield, William

Scope and Contents
With guests William Warfield and Linda Hopkins.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Handy, W. C. (William Christopher), 1873-1958

- **Box 8**
  - *W.C. Handy Show. Original Production Master, Edited, not BASED [cue sheet enclosed] 1993-04-13*
  - Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

- **Box 26**
  - *If Beale Street Could Talk*
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

- **Box 135**
  - *W.C. Handy. Pacific Vista Productions #77459 1994-03-10*
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

- **Box 31, Box 33, Box 32**
  - *If Beale Street Could Talk 1993-1998*
  - Physical Description: 3 DATs
  - Scope and Contents
  - #7, 1993 ; #13, 1996 ; #33, 1998

- **Box 130**
  - *If Beale Street Could Talk 1993*
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**44. The Wild Fiddler from Phillie, Joe Venuti and His Jazz Violin**

Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Stein, Andy

Scope and Contents
With guests Andy Stein and Marty Grosz.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Venuti, Joe

- **Box 8**
  - Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

- **Box 29**
  - *Wild Fiddler - Joe Venuti 1993*
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

- **Box 34, Box 32, Box 31**
  - *Wild Fiddler from Phillie 1993-1999*
  - Physical Description: 3 DATs
  - Scope and Contents
  - #9, 1993 ; #8, 1996 ; #37, 1999

- **Box 130**
  - *Wild Fiddler from Phillie 1993*
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 130**
  - *The Wild Fiddler from Phillie. #37 1999*
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R
44. The Wild Fiddler from Phillie, Joe Venuti and His Jazz Violin

45. After Hours Classic Jam with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band, Andy Stein and Marty Grosz
   Creator: Grosz, Marty
   Creator: Stein, Andy
   Scope and Contents
   With guests Andy Stein and Marty Grosz.

   Box 8
   Jam with Stein and Grosz [cue sheet enclosed] Original Production Master, Edited, Not BASED 1993-04-15
   Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

   Box 31
   After Hours With Andy Stein and Marty Grosz. #10 1993
   Physical Description: 1 DAT

   Box 130
   After Hours Classic Jam with Andy Stein and Marty Grosz 1993
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

46. The Inventive Mr. Edison: The Life and Music of Harry ‘Sweets’ Edison
   Creator: Edison, Harry, 1915-1999
   Creator: Offer, Cullen
   Scope and Contents
   With guests Harry “Sweets” Edison and Cullen Offer.
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Edison, Harry, 1915-1999

   Box 8
   The Inventive Mr. Edison. Edited, Sweetened Program Master, No Surround Enc., No Level Correct [cue sheet enclosed] 1993-05-18
   Physical Description: 3 10.5" open reel tapes

   Box 12
   Sweets Edison. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-10-22
   Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

   Box 26
   The Inventive Mr. Edison 1993
   Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

   Box 34, Box 30, Box 31
   The Inventive Mr. Edison 1993-1999
   Physical Description: 3 DATs
   Scope and Contents
   #1, 1993 ; #20, 1994

   Box 130
   The Inventive Mr. Edison 1993
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 130
   The Inventive Mr. Edison. #42 1999
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 133
   Inventive Mr. Edison. #46 2009
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R
47. After Hours Classic Jam with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Dick Hyman

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman.

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Riverwalk Jam: A Night at the Landing with Dick Hyman 1998
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

After Hours With Dick Hyman 1993-1998
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#5, 1993 ; #21, 1998

48. S'Wonderful: The Gershwin Legacy
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937
Gershwin, Ira, 1896-1983

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Gershwin Legacy. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-08-30
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

S'Wonderful 1993-05-20
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

S'Wonderful. #4, #11, #28 1993-1998
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#4, 1993 ; #11, 1994 ; #28, 1998

S'Wonderful. #4 1993
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
48. S’Wonderful: The Gershwin Legacy

Box 131

S’Wonderful. #38 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

S’Wonderful. #26 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

49. Riverwalk Classic Jazz Fifth Anniversary Bash From The Red Blazer, Too in N.Y. City

Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hinton, Milt
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Carol Woods, Milt Hinton, and Bob Haggart.

Box 9

Fifth Anniversary Bash From The Red Blazer Too. Edited Master, Not Based or EQ’d 1993
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 28

Riverwalk Classic Jazz Fifth Anniversary Bash 1993-1994
Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes

Box 31

Riverwalk Classic Jazz Fifth Anniversary Bash. #14 1993
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 130

Riverwalk Classic Jazz Fifth Anniversary Bash 1993
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

50. New Year’s Eve All Star Jam From The Red Blazer, Too in N.Y. City

Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guests Dan Barrett, Dick Hyman, Doc Cheatham, Marty Grosz, Bob Haggart and Carol Woods. See also commercial release New Year’s Jam: Live From New York(Riverwalk [Volume 1]).

Box 9

New Year’s Eve, Red Blazer Too. Edited Master, Not Based or EQ’d 1993-12-31
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 27

New Year’s Eve All Star Jam 1993
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Program recordings

50. New Year’s Eve All Star Jam From The Red Blazer, Too in N.Y. City

Box 31, Box 32
New Year’s Eve All Star Jam 1993-1995
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#26, 1993 ; #26, 1994 ; #26, 1995

Box 130
New Year’s Eve All Star Jam 1993
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

51. The Pearls: More Jelly Roll Morton
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guests Vernel Bagneris and Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Morton, Jelly Roll, d. 1941

Box 9
The Pearls. Edited Production Master, Not Level Corrected, Not Based 1993-09-07
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 28
The Pearls
Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
1993 ; #8, 1997 ; etc.

Box 31, Box 32
The Pearls 1993-1997
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#20, 1993 ; #18, 1994 ; #8, 1997

Box 130
The Pearls 1993
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

52. After Hours Classic Jam From “Down Under”
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guest Bob Barnard.

Box 9
Down Under Jam. Edited Production Master, Not Level Corrected, Not Based 1993-09-08
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 31, Box 34, Box 32
After Hours Classic Jam From "Down Under" with Bob Barnard 1993-1999
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#21, 1993 ; #25, 1995 ; #12, 1999

Box 130
Bob Barnard Down Under Show 1993-09-07
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
52. After Hours Classic Jam From "Down Under"

Box 130

After Hours Classic Jam From "Down Under," with Australian cornetist Bob Barnard. #12 1999

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

53. Sweet and Hot, A Salute to Cornetist Bobby Hackett

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Wallach, Eli, 1915-

Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Barnard and Eli Wallach.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hackett, Bobby

Box 8

Eli Wallach VO's for Bobby Hackett. Transfers from Clinton Studios DAT Master 1993-08-29

Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 9

Sweet and Hot. Edited Production Master, Not Level Corrected, Not Based 1993-09-09

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 12

Bobby Hackett. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-10-22

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 29

Sweet and Hot 1994-1997

Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
4/12/94 ; #23 1997 ; etc.

Box 31, Box 36, Box 33

Sweet and Hot. #19, #21, #23, #47 1993-2000

Physical Description: 4 DATs
Scope and Contents
#19, 1993 ; #21, 1994 ; #23, 1997 ; #47, 2000

Box 130

Sweet and Hot 1993

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Sweet and Hot. #47 2000

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

54. Swing That Music: A Family Portrait of The Jim Cullum Jazz Band

Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Havens, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Dan Barrett, Stephanie Nakasian and Bob Havens.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Jim Cullum Jazz Band.
54. **Swing That Music: A Family Portrait of The Jim Cullum Jazz Band**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th>Swing That Music: First Mix ; Reference CD; JCJB Meet The Band Interviews</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs, 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 9</th>
<th>Swing that Music, A Portrait of The Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Dub of DAT Master</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Based) 1993-09-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 31</th>
<th>Swing That Music: A Family Portrait of The Jim Cullum Jazz Band. #15 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

55. **Everyday I Have The Blues: A Tribute to Legendary Bluesman, Joe Williams**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 9</th>
<th>Joe Williams [cue sheet enclosed] Edited Production Master, Not Level Corrected,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not Based 1994-02-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 25</th>
<th>Everyday I Have The Blues 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1994 ; Rough Master 2/28/94 ; etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 34, Box 31, Box 32</th>
<th>A Tribute to Legendary Bluesman, Joe Williams 1994-1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#1, 1994 ; #19, 1995 ; #37, 1998 ; #25, 1999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>A Tribute to Legendary Bluesman, Joe Williams 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Everyday I Have The Blues. #25 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

56. **Clarinet Marmalade: The Clarinet in Early Jazz**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 10</th>
<th>Clarinet Marmalade: The Clarinet in Early Jazz [cue sheet enclosed] Edited Production Master, Not Level Corrected, Not Based 1994-03-02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program recordings

56. Clarinet Marmalade: The Clarinet in Early Jazz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 24</th>
<th>Clarinet Marmalade: The Clarinet in Early Jazz 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rough Master 3/2/94 ; Clarinet Marmalade 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 32, Box 33</th>
<th>Clarinet Marmalade: The Clarinet in Early Jazz 1995-1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#12, 1995 ; #30, 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Clarinet Marmalade: The Clarinet in Early Jazz 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

57. All New Riverwalk All-Stars

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Carter, Benny
Creator: Hopkins, Linda, 1924-
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Walbridge, Mike

Scope and Contents
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Linda Hopkins, Dick Hyman, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Clark Terry and Benny Carter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 10</th>
<th>Riverwalk All-Stars. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-06-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5” open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 24</th>
<th>All New Riverwalk All-Stars 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 31</th>
<th>All New Riverwalk All-Stars. #3 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Riverwalk Jazz All-Stars 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

58. Sax-Crazed: 100 Years of Saxophone Madness

Creator: Peplowski, Ken

Scope and Contents
With guest Ken Peplowski.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 10</th>
<th>Sax Stuff Show [cue sheet enclosed] Edited Production Master, Not Level Corrected, Not Based 1994-03-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5” open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
58. Sax-Crazed: 100 Years of Saxophone Madness

Box 29  
**Sax-Crazed 1994-1997**  
Physical Description: 6 audiocassettes  
Scope and Contents  
Sax Stuff: A Riverwalk Classic Jam 1994; Sax-Crazed: 100 Years of Saxophone; Sax-Crazed #9, 1997; Sax Stuff 1994; Rough Master 3/1/94

Box 32, Box 31  
**Sax-Crazed 1994-1997**  
Physical Description: 2 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
#4, 1994; #9, 1997

Box 130  
**Sax-Crazed: 100 Years of Saxophone Madness 1994**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130  
**Sax-Crazed. #10 1999**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

59. America's Funniest and Best Loved Jazz Stories

Creator: Giordano, Vince  
Creator: Hampton, Lionel  
Creator: McShann, Jay  
Creator: Stein, Andy  
Creator: Terry, Clark  
Creator: Woods, Carol  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Clark Terry, Lionel Hampton, Jay McShann, Vince Giordano, Andy Stein and Carol Woods. Title shortened in 2000 to America's Jazz Stories.

Box 10  
**Jazz Anecdotes. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-06-24**  
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 24  
**America's Funniest and Best Loved Jazz Stories: The JCJB With Clark Terry and Jay McShann 1994**  
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 35, Box 31  
**America's Funniest and Best-Loved Jazz Stories 1994-2000**  
Physical Description: 2 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
America's Funniest and Best-Loved Jazz Stories #5, 1994; America's Jazz Stories #35, 2000

Box 130  
**America's Jazz Stories 1994**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131  
**America's Jazz Stories. #35 2000**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
60. Battle of the Bands: San Antonio vs. New Orleans

Creator: Gibson, Banu
Creator: Glover, Savion
Creator: New Orleans Hot Jazz Orchestra.
Creator: Warfield, William

Scope and Contents

Box 9
Battle of the Bands Outs Only 1994-10-13
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 87
JCJB Battle of the Bands
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 24
Battle of the Bands 1994-1997
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
JCJB With an All-Star Cast 1994 ; #18 Battle of the Bands: San Antonio vs. New Orleans 1997

Box 33, Box 31
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#6, 1994 ; #18, 1997

Box 130
Battle of the Bands 1994
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Battle of the Bands. #36 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Battle of the Bands. #33 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

61. Listeners' Choice and Riverwalk Favorites

Creator: Cocuzzi, John
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Creator: Wilber, Bob

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Bob Wilber, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge and John Cocuzzi.

Box 10
Listener's Choice. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-08-24
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 27
Listener's Choice and Riverwalk Favorites 1994
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
61. Listeners’ Choice and Riverwalk Favorites

Physical Description: 1 DAT


Creator: Burrell, Terry
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman and Terry Burrell. Recorded live from the 92nd Street Y in New York City.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Morton, Jelly Roll, d. 1941
New Orleans Rhythm Kings (1922-1925).
New Orleans Rhythm Kings (1934-1935).
Oliver, King, 1885-1938

63. Empress of The Blues: The Life and Music of Bessie Smith

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Scope and Contents
With guest Topsy Chapman. See also commercial release The Bessie Smith Story: Bessie and The Blues (Riverwalk Vol. 3).

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
63. Empress of The Blues: The Life and Music of Bessie Smith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Empress of The Blues. #11 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>Empress of The Blues. #14 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

64. Spirituals, Hymns and The Blues

Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Warfield, William

Scope and Contents
With guests William Warfield and Clark Terry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 11</th>
<th>Spirituals, Hymns and The Blues [cue sheet enclosed] Edited Production Master, Not Level Corrected, Not BASED 1994-09-15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 29</th>
<th>Spirituals, Hymns and The Blues 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 35, Box 31</th>
<th>Spirituals, Hymns and The Blues 1994-2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents
#19, 1994 ; #34, 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Spirituals, Hymns and Blues 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Spirituals, Hymns and The Blues. #34 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

65. Postcard From San Antonio Christmas Special ‘94

Creator: Campanas de América (Musical group).
Creator: Gibson, Banu
Creator: Glover, Savion

Scope and Contents
With guests Savion Glover, Banu Gibson and the Campanas de América mariachi band.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 28</th>
<th>Postcard From San Antonio, ‘94 Christmas Show. Copy of DAT Broadcast Master, Pgm. #25 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 31, Box 36</th>
<th>Postcard From San Antonio. San Antonio Christmas Special 1994-2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents
#25, 1994 ; #51, 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Postcard From San Antonio. #51 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
65. Postcard From San Antonio Christmas Special '94

Box 131

Postcard From San Antonio. #51 ["Bad disk?"] 2000

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

66. Texas Roots in Jazz and Blues: Lone Star Boogie Woogie and Swing

Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Scope and Contents
With guest Brian Ogilvie.

Box 11

Texas Roots in Jazz and Blues [cue sheet enclosed] Edited Production Master, Not Level Corrected, Not BASED 1994-09-14

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 11

Texas Roots Playback Master 1994-09-08

Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 29

Texas Roots

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
1994 ; #7, 1997

Box 37, Box 31, Box 32

Texas Roots 1994-2001

Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#17, 1994 ; #7, 1997 ; #24, 2001

Box 130

Texas Roots in Jazz and Blues 1994

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Texas Roots in Jazz and Blues. #24 2001

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

67. Manhattan Jam '94

Creator: Burrell, Terry
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman and Terry Burrell.

Box 12

Manhattan jam. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-11-10

Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 135

Riverwalk Concert ; Riverwalk Radio Show. GBH Mobile. 1994-07-19

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 27

Manhattan Jam 1994-1997

Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Riverwalk New York '94 Show 7/19/94 ; Copy of DAT Broadcast Master, Pgm. #22, 1994 ; #6, 1997
67. Manhattan Jam '94

Box 31, Box 32  Manhattan Jam 1994-1997
  Physical Description: 2 DATs
  Scope and Contents
  Manhattan Jam '94 #22, 1994 ; #6, 1997

68. Jazz Legends: New Stories and Great Performances

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Davern, Kenny
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Stein, Andy
Creator: Terry, Clark
Scope and Contents

Box 12  Jazz Legends. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-11-25
  Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 26  Jazz Legends 1994-1997
  Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
  Scope and Contents
  Copy of DAT Broadcast Master Pgm. #24, 1994 ; 1997

Box 31, Box 33  Jazz Legends 1994-1997
  Physical Description: 2 DATs
  Scope and Contents
  #24, 1994 ; #24, 1997

69. Prez and Lady Day: A Tribute to the Music of Billie Holiday and Tenor Saxophonist Lester Young

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Scope and Contents
With guest Topsy Chapman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Holiday, Billie, 1915-1959
Young, Lester, 1909-1959

Box 13  Prez and Lady Day: Lester Young and Billie Holiday [cue sheet enclosed] Original Production Master 1995-02-07
  Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 13  Prez and Lady Day 1995-02-07
  Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes: 2" Ampex 456

Box 28  Prez and Lady Day 1995-1997
  Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
  Scope and Contents
  Prez and Lady Day, With Topsy Chapman 2/7/95 ; Prez and Lady Day 1995 ; #16, 1997

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
69. Prez and Lady Day: A Tribute to the Music of Billie Holiday and Tenor Saxophonist Lester Young

Box 33, Box 31  
**Prez and Lady Day: A Tribute to Musical Soulmates Lester Young and Billie Holiday 1995-1997**  
Physical Description: 2 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
#5, 1995 ; #16 Safety Dub, 1997

Box 130  
**Prez and Lady Day 1995**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131  
**Prez and Lady Day #6 2003**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

70. Riverwalk Jam  
Creator: Chapman, Topsy  
Creator: Payton, Nicholas  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Topsy Chapman and Nicholas Payton.

Box 13  
**Riverwalk Jam with Topsy C and Nicholas Payton [cue sheet enclosed] Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1995-02-08**  
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 28  
**Riverwalk Classic Jam. JCJB with Topsy Chapman and Nicholas Payton 1995-02-08**  
Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes

Box 130  
**Riverwalk Classic Jam, with Topsy Chapman. Pulled From DAT 1995**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

71. Louis Armstrong In the ’30s: A Tribute to the Life and Music of Armstrong in the ’30s  
Creator: Payton, Nicholas  
Scope and Contents  
With guest Nicholas Payton.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Box 87  
**1930 HRs from Armstrong**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 13  
**Louis Armstrong [cue sheet enclosed] 1995-02-09**  
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes: 2" Ampex 456

Box 14  
**Louie Armstrong In the ’30s. Original Production Master [cue sheet enclosed] 1995-02-09**  
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 14  
**Louie In the ’30s Outs**  
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td><em>Louis Armstrong in the '30s 1995-1998</em></td>
<td>2 audiocassettes</td>
<td>2/9/95 ; #9, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33, 31</td>
<td><em>Louis Armstrong in the '30s 1995-1998</em></td>
<td>2 DATs</td>
<td>#1, 1995 ; #9, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td><em>Louis Armstrong In the '30s 1995</em></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td><em>Louis Armstrong In the '30s. #4 2000</em></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td><em>Louis Armstrong In the '30s. #28 2000</em></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td><em>Bix and Hoagy: Original Production Master [cue sheet enclosed] 1995-04-18</em></td>
<td>2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td><em>Bix and Hoagy Outs</em></td>
<td>1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td><em>Bix and Hoagy 1995-1998</em></td>
<td>2 audiocassettes</td>
<td>Office Dub 4/18/95 ; #4 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34, 33, 31</td>
<td><em>Bix and Hoagy 1995-1999</em></td>
<td>3 DATs</td>
<td>#2, 1995 ; #4, 1998 ; #46, 12/1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td><em>Bix and Hoagy 1995</em></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td><em>Bix and Hoagy. #46 1999</em></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
73. The Boogie Woogie Beat: Rompin' Stompin' Rhythm

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Boogie woogie (Music)

Box 100
Boogie Woogie Beat Fall Funder 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 14
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 14
Boogie Woogie Beat 1995-04-19
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes: 2" Ampex 456

Box 24
Boogie Woogie Beat 1995-1998
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
4/19/1995 ; #23 1998

Box 31, Box 33, Box 32, Box 37
Boogie Woogie Beat 1995-2001
Physical Description: 5 DATs
Scope and Contents
#3, 1995 ; #26, 1996 ; #23, 1998 ; #3, 2002 ; Safety 2002

Box 130
Boogie Woogie Beat 1995
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Boogie Woogie Beat. #3 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

74. March of the Bobcats: A Tribute of Trumpeter Yank Lawson

Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Haggart and Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bob Crosby's Bobcats (Musical group).
Lawson, Yank

Box 14
Tribute to Yank Lawson Warm Up Tunes. Big Crash From China ; Old Spinnin' Wheel ; Come Back Sweet Papa ; Lazy Mood 1995-04
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 15
Five Point Blues: The Legacy of Yank Lawson 1995-07-15
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 27</td>
<td><strong>March of the Bobcats 1995</strong></td>
<td>2 audiocassettes</td>
<td>Jazz on the Radio #15 ; March of the Bobcats 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 31, Box 36, Box 35</td>
<td><strong>March of the Bobcats 1995-2001</strong></td>
<td>3 DATs</td>
<td>#4, 1995 ; [#50] 12/1999 ; #21, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td><strong>March of the Bobcats 1995</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
<td><strong>March of the Bobcats. #21 2001</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 15</td>
<td>Jazz Trombone. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1995-07-14</td>
<td>2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 25</td>
<td>From Tailgate to Swing 1995-1997</td>
<td>3 audiocassettes</td>
<td>Office Dub 1995 ; 4/18/19/95 ; #21 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 31, Box 33</td>
<td>From Tailgate to Swing 1995-1997</td>
<td>2 DATs</td>
<td>#6, 1995 ; #21, 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td>From Tailgate to Swing 1995</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td>From Tailgate to Swing. #52 1999</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
76. Riverwalk All-Stars 1995
Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Gibson, Banu
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Peplowski, Ken
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999
Scope and Contents
With guests Banu Gibson, Nicholas Payton, Topsy Chapman, Joe Williams, Dick Hyman, Dan Barrett and Ken Peplowski.

Box 28
Riverwalk All-Stars 1995
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 35, Box 32
Riverwalk All-Stars 1995-2000
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
Riverwalk All-Stars 1995 #15 ; 1995 ; Riverwalk Jazz All-Stars #37, 2000.

Box 130
Riverwalk Jazz All-Stars. #15 1995
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Riverwalk All Stars. #37 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

77. Live From The West Coast: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band in concert at Stanford University, Part 2
Scope and Contents
see Stanford recordings 1995
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Box 27
Live From The West Coast 1995
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 130
Live From The West Coast 1995
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

78. Show Boat: An Original Jazz Transcription
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Hammerstein, Oscar, 1895-1960
Creator: Kern, Jerome, 1885-1945
Creator: Warfield, William
Scope and Contents
With guests William Warfield and Evan Christopher. New version created 2006 with same title.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Kern, Jerome, 1885-1945. Show boat
78. Show Boat: An Original Jazz Transcription

Box 16
Showboat Outtakes
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 16
Show Boat 1995-09-11
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes: 2" Ampex 456

Box 16
Showboat. Original Production Master 1995-09-11
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 28
Showboat 1995-1998
Physical Description: 5 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
1995 ; 12/1/95 ; 9/11/95 ; #24, 1998

Box 32, Box 38, Box 33, Box 35
Showboat 1996-2002
Physical Description: 5 DATs
Scope and Contents
#16, 1996 ; #24, 1998 ; #20, 2000 ; #38, 2002 [note: printed cover indicates #38 is Sweet Ballads and Red Hot Pianos, but label on DAT says Show Boat] ; #38 Safety, 2002

Box 130
Show Boat 1995
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Show Boat. #20 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Show Boat. #38 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Show Boat. #11 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Show Boat. #49 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Show Boat. #50 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

79. The Magic of Jerome Kern
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Warfield, William
Scope and Contents
With guests William Warfield and Evan Christopher.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Kern, Jerome, 1885-1945

Box 15
Jerome Kern 1995-09-11
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes: 2" Ampex 456
79. The Magic of Jerome Kern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box 15 | **Jerome Kern Production Master 1995-09-11**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes                                |
| Box 16 | **Magic of Jerome Kern. Original Production Master 1995-11-27**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes                                |
| Box 27 | **Magic of Jerome Kern 1995**  
|        | Physical Description: 4 audiocassettes                                      |
|        | Scope and Contents                                                          |
|        | Test Cassette 12/1/95 ; 9/11/95 ; etc.                                       |
| Box 32, Box 35 | **Magic of Jerome Kern 1996-2000**  
|        | Physical Description: 3 DATs                                                |
|        | Scope and Contents                                                          |
|        | #17, 1996 ; #24, 2000 ; Original Master 2000                                 |
| Box 130 | **Magic of Jerome Kern 1995**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R                                                |
| Box 131 | **Magic of Jerome Kern: A Tribute. #24 2000**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R                                                |

80. Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box 16 | **Christmas Show. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1995**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes                                |
| Box 16 | **Christmas Misc. 1995**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape                                 |
| Box 100 | **Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule: 'Tis The Season To Be Jammin'**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R                                                |
| Box 26 | **Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule 1995-1997**  
|        | Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes                                      |
|        | Scope and Contents                                                          |
|        | 1995 ; Rough Edit ; 1997                                                    |

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
80. Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule

- **Box 34, Box 33, Box 32**
  - Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule 1996-1998
    - Physical Description: 3 DATs
    - Scope and Contents
      - #25, 1996 ; #25, 1997 ; #36, 1998

- **Box 130**
  - Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule 1995
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 130**
  - Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule. #50 1999
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 131**
  - Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule. #49 2001
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 132**
  - Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule: Joyful Jazz for the Holidays. #50 2005
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 133**
  - Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule: Joyful Jazz For The Holidays. #50 2007
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 134**
  - Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule: Joyful Jazz For The Holidays. #50 2012
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

81. Fireworks On The 4th!

- Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
- Creator: Glover, Savion
- Creator: Haggart, Bob
- Creator: Hampton, Lionel
- Creator: Hopkins, Linda, 1924-
- Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
- Creator: Oakley, Leon
- Creator: Pepowski, Ken
- Creator: Terry, Clark
- Creator: Walbridge, Mike
- Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999

Scope and Contents
With guests Linda Hopkins, Lionel Hampton, Vernel Bagneris, Bob Haggart, Clark Terry, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Savion Glover, Ken Pepowski and Dick Hyman. 2000 broadcast titled "Fireworks: Red, Hot and Blues." See also commercial release Fireworks! Red Hot and Blues (Riverwalk Vol. 6).

- **Box 25**
  - Fireworks! Red Hot and Blues. #1 1998
    - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

- **Box 33, Box 35, Box 32**
  - Fireworks On The 4th! 1996-2000
    - Physical Description: 2 DATs
    - Scope and Contents
      - Fireworks On The 4th! #1, 1996 ; Fireworks: Red, Hot and Blues: #1, 1998 ; #33, 2000
### Program recordings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td><strong>Fireworks: Red, Hot and Blues 1996</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
<td><strong>Fireworks: Red, Hot and Blues. #33 2000</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 82. Cole Porter and Irving Berlin: Music Made In America

Creator: Ferro, Nina  
Scope and Contents  
With guest Nina Ferro.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Berlin, Irving, 1888-1989  
Porter, Cole, 1891-1964  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 18</td>
<td><strong>Cole Porter and Irving Berlin [cue sheet enclosed] 1996-04-03</strong></td>
<td>3 10.5&quot; open reel tapes: 2&quot; Ampex 456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 18</td>
<td><strong>Porter - Berlin Show. Original Production Master, Unedited [cue sheet enclosed]</strong></td>
<td>2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 24, Box 25</td>
<td><strong>Cole Porter and Irving Berlin 1996</strong></td>
<td>3 audiocassettes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 34, Box 32</td>
<td><strong>Cole Porter and Irving Berlin 1996-1999</strong></td>
<td>2 DATs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td><strong>Cole Porter and Irving Berlin 1996</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td><strong>Cole Porter and Irving Berlin. #1 1999</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
<td><strong>Cole Porter and Irving Berlin. #5 2002</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 83. Over the Rainbow: The Music of Harold Arlen

Creator: Ferro, Nina  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Nina Ferro and Dick Hyman.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Arlen, Harold, 1905-1986  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 17</td>
<td><strong>Over The Rainbow: Dick Hyman, piano ; Nina Ferro, vocals [cue sheet enclosed]</strong></td>
<td>Original Production Master, Unedited 1996-04-01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Program recordings

### 83. Over the Rainbow: The Music of Harold Arlen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Over the Rainbow 1996-04-01</td>
<td>2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes: 2&quot; 3M 986, 966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Over the Rainbow</td>
<td>2 audiocassettes</td>
<td>Office Copy Only 1996 ; 4/1/96 Show</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34, 32</td>
<td>Over the Rainbow 1996-1999</td>
<td>2 DATs</td>
<td>#3, 1996 ; #14, 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Over the Rainbow 1996</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Over the Rainbow. #14 1999</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 84. Remembering Count Basie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Remembering Count Basie. #4 1996</td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
<td>With guests Joe Williams and Clark Terry,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basie, Count, 1904-1984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 85. Remembering Chicago Jazz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Remembering Chicago Jazz. #5 1996</td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
<td>With guests Doc Cheatham, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Milt Hinton and Dick Hyman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 86. Playing With Fire: An Original Composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The JCB in concert with the San Jose Symphony Orchestra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 28</td>
<td>Playing With Fire 1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frost Amphitheatre 7/21/96 ; #15 1997</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 33, Box 32</th>
<th>Playing With Fire 1996-1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#22, 1996 ; #15, 1997</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Playing With Fire: An Original Composition 1996</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Playing With Fire 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 27</th>
<th>Live From The Stanford Jazz Workshop (Part 1) 1996</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 34, Box 32</th>
<th>Live From The Stanford Jazz Workshop 1996-1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Live From The Stanford Jazz Workshop. #12, 1996 ; King Oliver and Company, Live From The Stanford Jazz Workshop. #29, 1999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>King Oliver and Company. Stanford Jazz Workshop 1996</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>King Oliver and Company, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop. #29 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Stanford: King Oliver. #31 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
88. Stanford Jazz Workshop 1996 (Part 2)

Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Walbridge, Mike

Scope and Contents
With guests Leon Oakley and Mike Walbridge. 1999 broadcast aired as "Turk and Lu: West Coast Giants of Jazz, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop." See also 1996 Stanford recordings.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Murphy, Turk
Watters, Lu
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Box 27
Live From The Stanford Jazz Workshop (Part 2) 1996
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 32, Box 34
Live From The Stanford Jazz Workshop Part II. Turk and Lu 1996
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#21, 1996 ; #31, 1999

Box 130
Turk and Lu: Stanford Jazz Workshop 1996
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130
Turk and Lu: West Coast Giants of Jazz, Live From The Stanford Jazz Workshop. #31 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

89. Gershwin and Gershwin: 100 Years of Rhythm

Creator: Ferro, Nina

Scope and Contents
With guest Nina Ferro. Title changed for 2001 rebroadcast to "Brother Can You Spare A Rhyme: The Story of George and Ira Gershwin."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937
Gershwin, Ira, 1896-1983

Box 102
Gershwin and Gershwin: 100 Years of Rhythm 1995-1996
Physical Description: 2 folders, 2 computer disks

Box 17
Gershwin and Gershwin. Original Production Master. [cue sheet enclosed] 1996-04-02
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes

Box 17, Box 18
Gershwin and Gershwin 1996-04-02
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes: 2" 3M 966

Box 25
Gershwin and Gershwin 1996
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Office Dub 1996 ; 4/2/96
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 37, Box 32</th>
<th><strong>Gershwin 1996-2001</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 2 DATs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gershwin and Gershwin. #23, 1996 ; Spare A Dime, The Gershwin Story #38 Safety 2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th><strong>Brother Can You Spare A Rhyme: George and Ira Gershwin 1996</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Brother Can You Spare A Rhyme: The Story of George and Ira Gershwin. #38 2001</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 25</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody 1996</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 3 audiocassettes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/9/96 ; Test Cassette #20 12/9/96 ; 1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 38, Box 32</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody 1996-2002</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 2 DATs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#20, 1996 ; Black History Month 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody 1996</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody. Special 2002</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody. #8 2008</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>90. <strong>Harlem Rhapsody: A Celebration of Music and Poetry From the Harlem Renaissance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Bagneris, Vernel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Hyman, Dick, 1927-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Warfield, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With guests William Warfield, Vernel Bagneris, and Dick Hyman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Indexing Terms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlem Renaissance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 38, Box 32</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody 1996-2002</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 2 DATs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#20, 1996 ; Black History Month 2002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody 1996</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody. Special 2002</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th><strong>Harlem Rhapsody. #8 2008</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>91. <strong>From Lenox Avenue To Broadway: How the Music of Harlem Influenced Broadway</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Bagneris, Vernel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Creator:</strong> Hyman, Dick, 1927-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With guests Dick Hyman and Vernel Bagneris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Indexing Terms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musicals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Lenox to Broadway 1996-09-10</td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35, 32</td>
<td>From Lenox Avenue To Broadway 1996-2000</td>
<td>2 DATs</td>
<td>#18, 1996; #7, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>From Lenox Avenue To Broadway 1996</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>From Lenox Avenue To Broadway. #7 2000</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**92. The Spirit of Gospel Music In Jazz: Best-Loved Hymns**

Creator: Chapman, Topsy

Scope and Contents

With guest Topsy Chapman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Spirit of Gospel Music in Jazz 1996</td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Spirit of Gospel Music in Jazz. #24 1996</td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Spirit of Gospel Music In Jazz 1996</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**93. American Love Songs: Earthy and Divine**

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Carter, Benny
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Offer, Cullen
Creator: Salas, Alfredo
Creator: Wilber, Bob
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents

With guests Joe Williams, Benny Carter, Evan Christopher, Nina Ferro, Bob Wilber, Dick Hyman, Alfredo Salas, Cullen Offer, Vernel Bagneris and Carol Woods. See also American Love Songs commercial release (Riverwalk Vol. 7).

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Arlen, Harold, 1905-1986
Kern, Jerome, 1885-1945
Warren, Harry, 1893-1981
### American Love Songs: Earthy and Divine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 24  | **American Love Songs 1997**  
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes  
Scope and Contents  
Demo, Riverwalk Love Vol. 7 ; American Love Songs: Earthy and Divine |
| 32, 33, 36 | **American Love Songs 1997-2001**  
Physical Description: 3 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
#1, 1997 ; #5, 1998 ; #1, 2001 |
| 130 | **American Love Songs 1997**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 130 | **American Love Songs: The Music of Jerome Kern, Harold Arlen, and Harry Warren. #6 1999**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 131 | **American Love Songs. #1 2001**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

### Cornet Chop Suey: The Story of the Trumpet In Jazz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 25  | **Cornet Chop Suey 1997**  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |
| 32  | **Cornet Chop Suey. #2 1997**  
Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| 130 | **Cornet Chop Suey 1997**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 130 | **Cornet Chop Suey. #20 1999**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
95. Famous Doors: Night Clubs and Hot Spots

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Berglund, Mike
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Salas, Alfredo
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents

With guests Dick Hyman, Topsy Chapman, Carol Woods, Doc Cheatham, Mike Walbridge, Leon Oakley, Alfredo Salas, Mike Berglund, Bob Barnard and Marty Grosz.

Box 25

Famous Doors 1997

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 32, Box 37

Famous Doors 1997-2002

Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#3, 1997 ; '97 #3 Safety With Promo at End ; #1, 2002

Box 130

Famous Doors 1997

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

Famous Doors. Landmark Jazz Scenes. #15 1999

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Famous Doors. #1 2002

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

96. Jazz Crazed: The Story of the Austin High Gang

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Peplowski, Ken

Scope and Contents

With guests Topsy Chapman, Ken Peplowski, and Nicholas Payton.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Austin High Gang.

Box 26

Jazz Crazed 1997

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 32

Jazz Crazed. #4 1997

Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 130

Jazz Crazed: Austin High Gang 1997

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
96. Jazz Crazed: The Story of the Austin High Gang

Jazz Crazed. #19 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

97. Piano Dynamos: A Celebration of the Piano in Jazz
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Bob Haggart and John Sheridan.

Piano Dynamos. #10 1997
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Piano Dynamos. #10 1997
Physical Description: 1 DAT

98. Jim Cullum Jazz Band 80th Anniversary Tribute to the Original Dixieland Jazz Band
Scope and Contents
1999 broadcast aired as "A Tribute to the Original Dixieland Jazz Band, Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop." See also 1997 Stanford recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Original Dixieland Jazz Band.
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Live From Stanford: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band 80th Anniversary Tribute to the Original Dixieland Jazz Band. #12 1997
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
Live From Stanford: ODJB Tribute #12, 1997 ; Stanford '97 ODJB #33, 1999

Live From Stanford: Original Dixieland Jazz Band Tribute. #12 1997
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Live From Stanford: Original Dixieland Jazz Band, Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop. #33 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

99. Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop '97, Part II
Scope and Contents
see also Stanford recordings 1999. Title changed in '99: Classic Jazz Classics, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Live From Stanford, Part II: The JCB Plays Classic Jazz Classics. #14 1997
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
Program recordings
99. Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop '97, Part II

Box 33, Box 34

**Live From Stanford, Part II: The JCB Plays Classic Jazz Classics 1997-1999**

Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
Live From Stanford, Part II: JCB Plays Classic Jazz Classics #14, 1997 ; Stanford '97 Jam #32 Safety of Master for Broadcast, 1999

Box 130

**Classical Jazz Classics 1997**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

**Classical Jazz Classics, Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop. #32 1999**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

100. Runnin' Wild: A Biography of James P. Johnson

Creator: Bagners, Vernel
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Warfield, William
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Vernel Bagneris and William Warfield.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Johnson, James P. (James Price), 1894-1955

Box 28

**Runnin' Wild 1997**

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 33

**Runnin' Wild 1997**

Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#17, 1997 ; Safety And On-Air Promo 9/19/1997

Box 130

**Runnin' Wild: James P. Johnson 1997**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

**Runnin' Wild. #5 1999**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

**Runnin' Wild. #2 2000**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

101. Broadway and The Movies: Vintage Show Tunes of the 1920s and 30s

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Scope and Contents
With guest Nina Ferro.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Musicals

Box 24

**Broadway and The Movies 1997**

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
Scope and Contents
Broadway and The Movies: Vintage Show Tunes ; #20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 33, Box 36</th>
<th>Broadway and The Movies 1997-2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#20, 1997 ; #49, 2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Broadway and The Movies 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Broadway and The Movies #49 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>102.</th>
<th>New Year's Eve Blast: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band Live and Smokin'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With guest Dick Hyman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 27</th>
<th>NEW New Year's Eve Blast. #26 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 33, Box 34</th>
<th>New Year's Eve Blast 1997-1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEW New Year's Eve Blast #26, 1997 ; New Year's Eve Blast: The JCJB Live and Swinging #39, 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>New Year's Eve Blast: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band Live and Swingin'. #39 1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>103.</th>
<th>The Jim Cullum Jazz Band Plays Big Band Favorites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Barnard, Bob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Barrett, Dan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Berglund, Mike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Cocuzzi, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Haggart, Bob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Hampton, Lionel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Salas, Alfredo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Stein, Andy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Terry, Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With guests Lionel Hampton, Clark Terry, Bob Haggart, Mike Berglund, Bob Barnard, John Cocuzzi, Dan Barrett, Alfredo Salas, and Andy Stein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big band music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 26</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band Plays Big Band Favorites. #2 1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
103. The Jim Cullum Jazz Band Plays Big Band Favorites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 33, Box 37</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band Plays Big Band Favorites 1998-2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#2, 1998 ; #32, 2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band Plays Big Band Favorites 1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>The Jim Cullum Jazz Band Plays Big Band Favorites. #32 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

104. Andy Razaf: The Life and Lyrics of the Prince of Madagascar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 36, Box 33</th>
<th>Andy Razaf 1998-2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#6, 1998 ; #4, 2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Andy Razaf 1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Andy Razaf. #4 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

105. Jim Cullum Jazz Band 35th Anniversary Special

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 36, Box 33</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band 35th Anniversary Special</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#6, 1998 ; #4, 2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 130</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band 35th Anniversary Special</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band 35th Anniversary Special</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
105. Jim Cullum Jazz Band 35th Anniversary Special

Box 26  Jim Cullum Jazz Band 35th Anniversary Special. #3 1998
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 33  Jim Cullum Jazz Band 35th Anniversary Special. #3 1998
Physical Description: 1 DAT

106. Red Peppers and Hot Wax: The Evolution of Studio Bands Part One
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Mike Walbridge and Leon Oakley.

Box 28  Red Peppers and Hot Wax. #11 1998
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 36, Box 33  Red Peppers and Hot Wax. #11, #44 1998-2000
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#11, 1998 ; Safety and Spots 2/26/1998 ; #44, 2000

Box 130  Red Peppers and Hot Wax 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131  Red Peppers and Hot Wax. #44 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Terry, Clark
Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Nina Ferro, Nicholas Payton and Clark Terry. See also commercial release Deep River: The Spirit of Gospel Music (Riverwalk Vol. 8).

Box 33  Deep River 1998
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents

Box 130  Deep River. #32 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131  Deep River. #16 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
108. A Night at the Cotton Club: Music of Duke Ellington, Harold Arlen and Cab Calloway

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Glover, Savion
Creator: Hinton, Milt
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Salas, Alfredo
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Nina Ferro, Doc Cheatham, Savion Glover, Dick Hyman, Milt Hinton, Nicholas Payton, Alfredo Salas, and Carol Woods.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Arlen, Harold, 1905-1986
Calloway, Cab, 1907-1994
Cotton Club.
Ellington, Duke, 1899-1974

Box 27
Night at the Cotton Club. #16 1998
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 33
Night at the Cotton Club 1998
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents

109. Clarinets and Cornets: The Streets of New Orleans

Creator: Calderon, Curtis
Creator: Warfield, William

Scope and Contents
With guest William Warfield. Live at the Empire Theatre in San Antonio, Texas.

Box 24
Clarinets and Cornets. #18 1998
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 130
Clarinets and Cornets 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Clarinets and Cornets. #18 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

110. Making of the Movie, Still Breathing

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Pilafian, Sam

Scope and Contents
With guests Nina Ferro and Sam Pilafian. Also includes interviews with actors Brendan Fraser, Joanna Going, Celeste Holm, and Lou Rawls.
110. Making of the Movie, Still Breathing

Box 34, Box 33
Making of the Movie, Still Breathing 1998-1999
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#19, 1998 ; #19 Safety 4/20/1998 ; #23, 1999

Box 130
Still Breathing 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130
Making of the Movie, Still Breathing 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

111. Bechet and Armstrong: From the Streets of New Orleans to the Hot Spots of Chicago

Box 24
Bechet and Armstrong. #22 1998
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 33, Box 35
Bechet and Armstrong 1998-2000
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#22, 1998 ; #23, 2000 [label is from 1998, with note "This is For #23, 2000"]

Box 130
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Bechet and Armstrong. #23 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

112. New York Sessions: The Evolution of Studio Bands, Part Two

Box 36, Box 33
New York Sessions. #25, #45 1998-2000
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
112. New York Sessions: The Evolution of Studio Bands, Part Two

| Box 130 | **New York Sessions 1998** |
| Box 131 | **New York Sessions. #45 2000** |

113. Happy Birthday, George! Concert

- Creator: Ferro, Nina
- Creator: Hinton, Milt
- Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
- Creator: Warfield, William
- Creator: Woods, Carol

**Scope and Contents**
With guests Nina Ferro, Dick Hyman, William Warfield, Carol Woods, Milt Hinton, and Johnny Frigo.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937

| Box 33 | **Happy Birthday, George! #27 1998** |
| Box 130 | **Happy Birthday, George! Concert. #27 1998** |

114. Bix and The Wolverines: Hot Jazz In The Midwest (Stanford 1998 part 1)

**Scope and Contents**
See also 1998 Stanford recordings.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931
Wolverines (Musical group).
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

| Box 24 | **Bix and The Wolverines. Live From Stanford 1998** |
| Box 35, Box 38, Box 33 | **Bix and The Wolverines 1998-2002** |
| Box 130 | **Bix and The Wolverines. #29 1998** |
| Box 131 | **Bix and The Wolverines. #11 2000** |
| Box 131 | **Bix and The Wolverines. #10 2002** |
114. Bix and The Wolverines: Hot Jazz In The Midwest (Stanford 1998 part 1)

Box 131  Bix and The Wolverines. #11 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

115. Preservation Hall Story: Hot Jazz in New Orleans (Stanford 1998 part 2)
Creator: Carter, William, 1934-
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Scope and Contents
With guests William Carter and Evan Christopher. See also 1998 Stanford recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Preservation Hall Jazz Band.
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Box 38, Box 33  Preservation Hall Story 1998-2002
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#31, 1998 ; #28, 2002

Box 130  Preservation Hall Story. #31 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131  Preservation Hall Story. #28 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132  Preservation Hall Story. #6 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

116. Treat It Gentle: The Sidney Bechet Story
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Wilber, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Wilber and Vernel Bagneris.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bechet, Sidney, 1897-1959

Box 89  Treat It Gentle: Bechet Tunes ; Bechet In France
Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes

Box 29  Treat It Gentle 1999-01-18
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 37, Box 33  Treat It Gentle 1998-2001
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#34, 1998 ; #37, 2001

Box 130  Treat It Gentle. #34 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130  Treat It Gentle. #5 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
116. Treat It Gentle: The Sidney Bechet Story

Box 131

Treat It Gentle. #37 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

117. Slap That Bass: A History of the Bass in Jazz
Creator: Carter, Benny
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hinton, Milt
Creator: Lawson, Yank
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Scope and Contents
With guests Milt Hinton, Yank Lawson, Nina Ferro, Benny Carter, Mike Walbridge, Leon Oakley and Bob Haggart.

Box 100

Slap That Bass: Encore Edition, 3 Tracks
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

Slap That Bass 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Slap That Bass. #9 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Slap That Bass. #20 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

118. Jazz Pianists Of The Swing Era
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman.

Box 34, Box 36

Jazz Pianists of The Swing Era, With Dick Hyman 1998-2000
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
12/16/1998 ; #3, 1999 ; #41, 2000

Box 130

Jazz Pianists Of The Swing Era 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130

Jazz Pianists of the Swing Era. #3 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Jazz Pianists Of The Swing Era. #41 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
119. Tin Roof Blues: The Story Of The New Orleans Rhythm Kings

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
New Orleans Rhythm Kings (1922-1925).
New Orleans Rhythm Kings (1934-1935).

Tin Roof Blues 1998-2002
Physical Description: 4 DATs
Scope and Contents
NORK 12/16/1998 ; #4, 1999 ; #14, 2000 ; #24, 2002

Tin Roof Blues 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Tin Roof Blues. #4 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Tin Roof Blues. #14 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Tin Roof Blues. #24 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

120. Bix and Louis: Pioneers of Jazz

Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Scope and Contents
With guest Nicholas Payton.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931

Bix and Louis. #8 1999
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Bix and Louis. #8 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
121. Giants of Swing: A Riverwalk Swing Dance Party

Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Berglund, Mike
Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Cocuzzi, John
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Jones, Connie, 1934-
Creator: Maheu, Jack
Creator: McShann, Jay
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: Salas, Alfredo
Creator: Terry, Clark

Scope and Contents
With guests Lionel Hampton, Jay McShann, Dan Barrett, Mike Berglund, Doc Cheatham, John Cocuzzi, Dick Hyman, Connie Jones, Jack Maheu, Stephanie Nakasian, Alfredo Salas, and Clark Terry.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Swing (Music)

Box 25
Giants of Swing
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 34, Box 38
Giants of Swing 1999-2002
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#9, 1999 ; #32, 2002 ; Safety, New Credits 2002

Box 130
Giants of Swing. #9 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Giants of Swing. #13 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Giants of Swing. #32 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

122. My Inspiration: A Memorial to Bassist and Composer Bob Haggart

Creator: Berglund, Mike
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Wilber, Bob

Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Haggart, Mike Berglund and Dick Hyman.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Haggart, Bob

Box 27
Bob Haggart, Rough Order #1 1999-02-01
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
### Program recordings

**122. My Inspiration: A Memorial to Bassist and Composer Bob Haggart**

**Box 34**

**My Inspiration 1999**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Description:</th>
<th>2 DATs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents**

| #11, 1999 ; #11 Safety 2/10/1999 |

**Box 130**

**My Inspiration. #11 1999**

| Physical Description: | 1 CD-R |

---

**123. Stompin' At The Savoy: A Riverwalk Swing Party**

Creator: Barrett, Dan  
Creator: Berglund, Mike  
Creator: Hampton, Lionel  
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie  
Creator: Offer, Cullen  
Creator: Payton, Nicholas  
Creator: Terry, Clark  
Creator: Wilber, Bob  
Creator: Woods, Carol

**Scope and Contents**

With guests Lionel Hampton, Clark Terry, Bob Wilber, Mike Berglund, Cullen Offer, Stephanie Nakasian, Carol Woods, Dan Barrett and Nicholas Payton.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Swing (Music)

**Box 38, Box 34, Box 36**

**Stompin' At The Savoy 1999-2002**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Description:</th>
<th>5 DATs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Scope and Contents**

| #13, 1999 ; #13 Safety and Promos 3/2/1999 ; #13, 1999 ; #14, 2001 ; #35, 2002 ; Safety 2002 |

**Box 130**

**Stompin' At The Savoy: A Riverwalk Swing Dance Party with the JCJB and Friends. #13 1999**

| Physical Description: | 1 CD-R |

**Box 131**

**Stompin' At The Savoy. [#14] 2001**

| Physical Description: | 1 CD-R |

**Box 131**

**Stompin' At The Savoy. #35 2002**

| Physical Description: | 1 CD-R |

---

**124. Jammin' The Boogie: A Riverwalk Dance Party**

Creator: Haggart, Bob  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Creator: McShann, Jay  
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999

**Scope and Contents**

With guests Dick Hyman, Jay McShann, Joe Williams, and Bob Haggart.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Boogie woogie (Music)
124. *Jammin' The Boogie: A Riverwalk Dance Party*

- **Box 34, Box 38**
  - **Jammin' The Boogie 1999-2002**
  - Physical Description: 3 DATs
  - Scope and Contents
    - #18, 1999 ; #33, 2002 ; Safety, 2002

- **Box 130**
  - **Jammin' The Boogie. #18 1999**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 131**
  - **Jammin' The Boogie. #33 2002**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

125. *Jack Teagarden: Back Roads of Texas Jazz in the Twenties*

- **Box 34, Box 36**
  - Physical Description: 3 DATs
  - Scope and Contents
    - #21, 1999 ; Back Roads of Texas Jazz: Jack Teagarden 4/7/1999 ; #9, 2001

- **Box 130**
  - **Jack Teagarden: Back Roads of Texas Jazz in the Twenties. #21 1999**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 131**
  - **Jack Teagarden: Back Roads of Texas Jazz in the Twenties. #9 2001**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

126. *Teagarden and Armstrong: Big City Jazz in the Forties*

- **Box 34, Box 36**
  - **Teagarden and Armstrong 1999-2001**
  - Physical Description: 3 DATs
  - Scope and Contents
    - #22, 1999 ; Big City Jazz in the 40's: Armstrong/Teagarden 4/7/1999 ; #10, 2001

- **Box 130**
  - **Teagarden and Armstrong. #22 1999**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 131**
  - **Teagarden and Armstrong. #10 2001**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R
127. Jazz Heroes: Jim Cullum's Friends and Favorites

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Calderon, Curtis
Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Payton, Nicholas

Scope and Contents

Box 34
Jazz Heroes. #26 1999
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 130
Jazz Heroes. #26 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

128. The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Nina Ferro with The Fireworks Jazz Band Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, Part One

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Fireworks Jazz (Musical group).

Scope and Contents
With guests Nina Ferro and the Fireworks Jazz Band. See also 1999 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings.

Box 130
Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Nina Ferro with The Fireworks Jazz Band. Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee pt. 1. #28 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 34
Live From the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, JCJB and Friends. Part 1. #28 ["Nina" written on cover] 1999
Physical Description: 1 DAT

129. Remembering Fats Waller with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, Part Two

Scope and Contents
see also Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings 1999.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943

Box 34, Box 36
Waller 1999-2001
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, JCJB and Friends, Part 2. #30, 1999 ["Waller" on cover]; Remembering Fats Waller #16, 2001

Box 130
Remembering Fats Waller. Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee pt.2. #30 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Remembering Fats Waller. #16 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
130. Jazz Sampler: Live From the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, JCJB and Friends, Part Three
Creator: Fulton Street Jazz Band.
Creator: Hot Club of San Francisco. Quintet.
Creator: Rise and Shine (Musical group).
Scope and Contents
With guests the Fulton Street Jazz Band, Quintet of the Hot Club of San Francisco, and Rise and Shine. See also 1999 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings.

Box 34
Live From the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, JCJB and Friends Part 3, Sampler. #34 1999
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 130
Live From the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, JCJB and Friends Part 3- Sampler. #34 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

131. Music From The Movies: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, Part Four
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Scope and Contents
With guests Rebecca Kilgore and Jon-Erik Kellso. 2000 broadcast aired as "Puttin' On The Ritz: Music From The Movies." See also 1999 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Film soundtracks

Box 34
Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, JCJB and Friends, Part 4. #35 ["Movies" on cover] 1999
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 130
Music From The Movies. #35 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Puttin' On The Ritz: Music From The Movies. #21 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

132. Jazz Ballads: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee ‘99
Creator: Elkins, Howard
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Scope and Contents
With guests Nina Ferro and Howard Elkins. See also 1999 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Sacramento Jazz Jubilee.

Box 134
Sac #5 With Nina. Tentative Order
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
132. Jazz Ballads: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee '99

- **Box 34**
  - **Jazz Ballads: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, Part 5. #38 1999**
    - Physical Description: 1 DAT

- **Box 130**
  - **Jazz Ballads. #38 1999**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

133. Take Me Out to the Ballgame: When Music Became American, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop

- **Box 34**
  - **Take Me Out to the Ballgame. Stanford 1. #41 1999**
    - Physical Description: 1 DAT

- **Box 130**
  - **Take Me Out to the Ballgame. #41 1999**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

134. Cakewalks and Jitterbugs: The Marriage of Jazz and Dance, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop 1999

- **Box 34, Box 38, Box 36**
  - **Cakewalks and Jitterbugs. Stanford 2 1999-2002**
    - Physical Description: 4 DATs
    - Scope and Contents
      - #44, 1999 ; #13, 2001 ; #31, 2002 ; Safety, Uplink 8/1/2002

- **Box 130**
  - **Cakewalks and Jitterbugs. #44 1999**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 131**
  - **Cakewalks and Jitterbugs. #13 2001**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 131**
  - **Cakewalks and Jitterbugs. #31 2002**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R


- **Creator**: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
- **Creator**: Nakasian, Stephanie

- **Scope and Contents**
  - With guests Dick Hyman and Stephanie Nakasian. see also Filoli recordings 1999. (Aired in Aug. 2006 as “Sweet Ballads and Red Hot Pianos: Live From San Francisco's Historic Filoli Gardens” as a New Version)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Scope and Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Sweet Ballads and Red Hot Pianos 1999</td>
<td>3 DATs</td>
<td>#45, Original Master; Re-mix 10/7/1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Sweet Ballads and Red Hot Pianos. #45 1999</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Sweet Ballads and Red Hot Pianos: Live From San Francisco's Historic Filoli Gardens. #35 2006</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>136. Happy Birthday, Hoagy! Concert: A Tribute to Hoagy Carmichael on his 100th Birthday, Live From Filoli</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carmichael, Hoagy, 1899-1981</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34, 36</td>
<td>Hoagy 1999-2001</td>
<td>4 DATs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Happy Birthday, Hoagy! #47 1999</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Stardust: The Music of Hoagy Carmichael. #19 2001</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Skylark: The Music of Hoagy Carmichael. #32 2006</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Skylark: The Music of Hoagy Carmichael. #5 2009</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Skylark: The Music of Hoagy Carmichael. #32 2011</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
137. Bix, Louis and Django: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee

Creator: Hot Club of San Francisco. Quintet.
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Willcox, Spiegle

Scope and Contents
With guests Spiegle Willcox, Jon-Erik Kellso, and the Quintet of the Hot Club Of San Francisco.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931
Reinhardt, Django, 1910-1953

Box 35
Bix, Louis and Django. Live From the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee Part 6. #49 1999
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Scope and Contents
see also Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings 1999.

Box 130
Bix, Louis and Django. #49 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

138. Tishomingo Blues: The Story of Composer Spencer Williams

Creator: Allen, Rex
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: Payton, Nicholas

Scope and Contents

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Williams, Spencer, 1889-1965

Box 88
Tishomingo Blues. First Mix 2006-09-28
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 36, Box 35
Tishomingo Blues 2000-2001
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#1, 2000 ; #2B Black History Month/PRI Special Uplink 1/12/2001

Box 130
Tishomingo Blues. #1 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Tishomingo Blues: The Story of Spencer Williams. #9 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Tishomingo Blues: The Story of Spencer Williams. #41 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
139. **Hot Blues for a Winter Day**

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hopkins, Linda, 1924-
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Lawson, Yank
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Clark Terry, Nicholas Payton, Yank Lawson, Bob Haggart, Topsy Chapman, Carol Woods, and Linda Hopkins.

Box 39, Box 35

**Hot Blues for a Winter Day 2000-2002**

Physical Description: 4 DATs
Scope and Contents
#3, 2000 ; Safety Dub 2000 ; #52, 2002 ; Backup 2002

Box 130

**Hot Blues for a Winter Day. #3 2000**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

**Hot Blues for a Winter Day. #52 2002**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

**Hot Blues for a Winter Day. #3 2005**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

140. **Heartthrobs: A Valentine’s Day Dance Party**

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Gibson, Banu
Creator: Jones, Connie, 1934-
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Terry, Clark

Scope and Contents
With guests Clark Terry, Banu Gibson, Evan Christopher, Topsy Chapman, Nicholas Payton, Connie Jones, Dan Barrett, Bob Barnard, and Nina Ferro.

Box 35

**Heartthrobs. #6 ["Bad DAT, Do Not Use"] 2000**

Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 100

**Valentines, Dubbed 1999-11-08**

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 130

**Heartthrobs. #6 2000**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
140. Heartthrobs: A Valentine's Day Dance Party

Box 131

Heartthrobs. #7 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

141. My Heart: The Story of Lil Hardin Armstrong

Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Creator: Walbridge, Mike

Scope and Contents
With guests Doc Cheatham, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Allan Vaché, Marty Grosz and Jon-Erik Kellso.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Lil Hardin, 1898-1971

Box 35, Box 37

My Heart 2000-2001
Physical Description: 4 DATs
Scope and Contents

Box 130

My Heart. #8 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

My Heart. #30 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

My Heart. #10 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

My Heart. #11 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

142. Last Call Late Nite Jam: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee

Creator: Allred, Bill
Creator: Elkins, Howard
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Pittsley, Mike
Creator: Smith, Hal, drummer

Scope and Contents
With guests Bill Allred, Hal Smith, Mike Pittsley, Howard Elkins and Jon-Erik Kellso. See also 2009 version of show (#347 and 1999 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings.

Box 37, Box 35, Box 38

Last Call Late Nite Jam 2000-2002
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#10, 2000 ; #22, 2001 ; #34, 2002
142. Last Call Late Nite Jam: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee

- **Box 131**
  - **Last Call Late Nite Jam. #10 2000**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R
  - **Last Call Late Nite Jam. #22 2001**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R
  - **Last Call Late Nite Jam. #34 2002**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

143. Dick Hyman: A Life In Music

- Creator: Haggart, Bob
- Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
- Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie

**Scope and Contents**

With Dick Hyman, Bob Haggart and Stephanie Nakasian.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Hyman, Dick, 1927-

- **Box 35, Box 38**
  - **Dick Hyman: A Life In Music 2000-2002**
    - Physical Description: 4 DATs
    - Scope and Contents
      - #12, 2000 ; Safety, 2/8/2000 ; #44, 2002 ; Safety 2002

- **Box 131**
  - **Dick Hyman: A Life In Music. #12 2000**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R
  - **Dick Hyman: A Life In Music. #44 2002**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

144. Burgundy Street Blues: Snapshots of New Orleans

- Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
- Creator: Berglund, Mike
- Creator: Christopher, Evan
- Creator: Haggart, Bob
- Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
- Creator: Lawson, Yank
- Creator: Oakley, Leon
- Creator: Peplowski, Ken
- Creator: Walbridge, Mike

**Scope and Contents**

With guest Vernel Bagneris, Mike Berglund, Evan Christopher, Bob Haggart, Dick Hyman, Leon Oakley, Ken Peplowski, Mike Walbridge, and Yank Lawson.

- **Box 35, Box 38**
  - **Burgundy Street Blues 2000-2002**
    - Physical Description: 4 DATs
    - Scope and Contents
      - #15, 2000 ; Safety 2/29/2000 ; #41, 2002 ; Safety 2002
### Program recordings

144. *Burgundy Street Blues: Snapshots of New Orleans*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Burgundy Street Blues. #15 2000</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Burgundy Street Blues. #41 2002</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

145. *Long Way From St. Louis: The Story of Jazz Pianist Ralph Sutton*

Creator: Sutton, Ralph, 1922-2001

Scope and Contents

With guest Ralph Sutton.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Sutton, Ralph, 1922-2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 35</th>
<th><strong>Long Way From St. Louis 2000</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#17, 2000 ; Show Master ; Safety ; Production Master 2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Long Way From St. Louis. #17 2000</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Long Way From St. Louis. #44 2001</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

146. *Greenwich Village to 52nd Street: Condon's, Ryan's and The Famous Door*

Creator: Sutton, Ralph, 1922-2001

Scope and Contents

With guest Ralph Sutton.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 35</th>
<th><strong>Greenwich Village to 52nd Street 2000</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#19, 2000 ; Safety, Uplink Date: 5/11/2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th><strong>Greenwich Village to 52nd Street. #19 2000</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

147. *The Last Picture Palace: A Salute to the Historic Crest Theatre*

Creator: Allred, Bill

Creator: Hot Club of San Francisco.

Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik

Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-

Scope and Contents

With guests Rebecca Kilgore, Jon-Erik Kellso, the Hot Club Of San Francisco and Bill Allred.

See also 1999 Sacramento recordings.
147. The Last Picture Palace: A Salute to the Historic Crest Theatre

Box 35

**Last Picture Palace 2000**

Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#22, 2000 ; Safety Uplink 6/1/2000

Box 131

**Last Picture Palace. #22 2000**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

148. Class of 1927: The Heart Of The Jazz Age

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Giordano, Vince
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Scope and Contents
With guests Vince Giordano, Dick Hyman, Evan Christopher, Jon-Erik Kellso, Rebecca Kilgore, Nina Ferro, and Bob Barnard.

Box 35, Box 38

**Class of 1927 2000-2002**

Physical Description: 5 DATs
Scope and Contents

Box 131

**Class of '27. #25 2000**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

**Class of 1927. #21. Redo 7/19 2002**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

149. Louis Armstrong: Memories and Reflections [Not aired, see #359]

Scope and Contents
Database notes "was show #149."

---

150. Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music, Part One

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Scope and Contents
With guest Vernel Bagneris. Live at the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, see also 2000 Sacramento recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Box 37, Box 35, Box 38

**Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music, Part One 2000-2002**

Physical Description: 5 DATs
Scope and Contents
#29, 2000 ; Safety ; Original Master 6/9/200, Uplink 7/20/2000 ; #46, 2001 [doesnt indicate part] ; #27, 2002 [also no "part 1," presumed]
150. Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music, Part One

Box 131

Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music, Part One. #29 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music. #46 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music. #27 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music. #32 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

151. Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His World, Part Two

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Scope and Contents
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Box 35

Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music, Part Two. #30 2000
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131

Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His World, Part Two. #30 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His World. #31 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His World. #31 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

152. Our Huckleberry Friend: The Lyrics of Johnny Mercer

Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Scope and Contents
With guest Rebecca Kilgore. Live at the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. See also 2000 Sacramento recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Mercer, Johnny, 1909-1976

Box 35, Box 38, Box 36

Our Huckleberry Friend 2000-2002
Physical Description: 5 DATs
Scope and Contents

Box 131

Our Huckleberry Friend. #32 2000
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
152. Our Huckleberry Friend: The Lyrics of Johnny Mercer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Our Huckleberry Friend. #25 2001</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Our Huckleberry Friend. #15 2002</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Our Huckleberry Friend. #37 2004</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Our Huckleberry Friend. #34 2008</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

153. Django: King of Gypsy Swing
Creator: Hot Club of San Francisco.
Scope and Contents
With guest the Hot Club of San Francisco. Live from the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. See also 2000 Sacramento recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Reinhardt, Django, 1910-1953

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Django: King of Gypsy Swing. #36 2000</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Django: King of Gypsy Swing. #33 2001</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Django’s Gypsy Swing: With the Hot Club of San Francisco. #20 2012</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

154. Hal Smith’s Roadrunners Play Eddie Condon
Creator: Hal Smith’s Roadrunners.
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Smith, Hal, drummer
Scope and Contents
Hal Smith’s Roadrunners with Rebecca Kilgore, live at the 2000 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. See also Sacramento recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Condon, Eddie, 1905-1973

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
154. Hal Smith’s Roadrunners Play Eddie Condon

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

155. Jazzonia: Jazz and the Poetry of Langston Hughes

Creator: Warfield, William

Scope and Contents
With guest William Warfield. Live at the 2000 Stanford Jazz Workshop. See also Stanford recordings.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hughes, Langston, 1902-1967
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Jazzonia 2000-2002

Physical Description: 5 DATs
Scope and Contents
#40, 2000 ; #35, 2001 ; #6, 2002 ; Black History Month 2002

Jazzonia. #40 2000

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Jazzonia. #35 2001

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Jazzonia. Special 2002

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Jazzonia. #6 2002

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Jazzonia. #7 2007

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Jazzonia. #14 2011

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

156. Milt Gabler and The Commodore Records Story

Scope and Contents
Includes excerpts from an oral history of Milt Gabler. Live at the 2000 Stanford Jazz Workshop. See also Stanford recordings.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Commodore Records.
Gabler, Milt, 1911-2001
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Milt Gabler and The Commodore Story. #43, #41 2000-2001

Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#43, 2000 ; #41, 2001 ; Safety 2001

Milt Gabler and The Commodore Records Story. #43 2000

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
156. Milt Gabler and The Commodore Records Story

Box 131  
Milt Gabler and The Commodore Records Story. #44 2001  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  

Box 131  
Milt Gabler and The Commodore Records Story. #9 2003  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  

Box 132  
Milt Gabler and The Commodore Records Story. #37 2006  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  


Creator: Cusack, Kim  
Creator: Gordon, Bobby  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Kim Cusack and Bobby Gordon. See also 2000 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Goodman, Benny, 1909-1986  
Noone, Jimmie, 1895-1944  
Teschemacher, Frank, 1906-1932  

Box 36, Box 38  
Chicago Reeds 2000-2002  
Physical Description: 4 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
#46, 2000 ; Safety ; #46 and IDs 9/7/2000 ; #18, 2002  

Box 131  
Chicago Reeds. #46 2000  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  

Box 131  
Chicago Reeds. #18 2002  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  

Box 132  
Chicago Reeds. #24 2004  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  

Box 133  
Chicago Reeds. #32 2009  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  

158. Jelly Roll Blues

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel  
Scope and Contents  
With guest Vernel Bagneris. Bagneris wrote, produced and starred in the off-Broadway show "Jelly Roll" and performs excerpts on the program. See also Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings 2000.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Morton, Jelly Roll, d. 1941  

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
158. Jelly Roll Blues

Box 36, Box 37

**Jelly Roll Blues 2000-2001**
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#48, 2000 ; #42 Safety 2001 ; [#4 cover says Jelly Roll Blues, no DAT]

Box 131

**Jelly Roll Blues. #48 2000**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

**Jelly Roll Blues. #42 2001**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

**Jelly Roll Blues. #4 2003**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

159. California Jammin': Sacramento Jazz 2000

Creator: Baker, Clint
Creator: Galloway, Jim
Creator: Schultz, Bob
Creator: Smith, Hal, drummer
Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Schultz, Jim Galloway, Hal Smith and Clint Baker. See also 2000 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings.

Box 36, Box 38

**California Jammin' 2000-2002**
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#50, 2000 ; Safety 2000 ; #13, 2002

Box 131

**California Jammin'. #50 2000**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

**California Jammin'. #13 2002**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

**California Jammin' #32 2008**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

160. Krazy Kapers: Dance Party at the Landing

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Berglund, Mike
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Salas, Alfredo
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Fred Salas, Mike Berglund, Evan Christopher, Bob Barnard and Allan Vaché. "Music-only" program.
### 160. Krazy Kapers: Dance Party at the Landing

#### Physical Description:

#### Scope and Contents:
- 2 DATs

---

### 161. Mr. Fazola and Mr. Miller: From the Big Easy to the Big Apple

#### Creator:
- Ogilvie, Brian

#### Scope and Contents:
- With guest Brian Ogilvie.

#### Subjects and Indexing Terms:
- Bob Crosby Orchestra.
- Fazola, Irving, 1912-1949
- Miller, Eddie, saxophonist

---

### Box 44

#### Fazola/Miller Production Elements 2001

**Physical Description:** 3 DATs

---

### Box 88

#### Fazola/Miller Production Elements 2000-11-06

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-R

---

### Box 36

#### Mr. Fazola and Mr. Miller. #2 2001

**Physical Description:** 1 DAT

---

### Box 131

#### Mr. Fazola and Mr. Miller. #2 2001

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-R

----

### Box 131

#### Mr. Fazola and Mr. Miller. #19 2003

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-R

---

### Box 132

#### Mr. Fazola and Mr. Miller. #41 2005

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-R

---

### 162. Swingin' with the Eel: The Story of Chicago Sax Man Bud Freeman

#### Creator:
- Ogilvie, Brian

#### Scope and Contents:
- With guest Brian Ogilvie. 2005 rebroadcast titled "Bud Freeman: The Story of a Chicago Jazzman."

#### Subjects and Indexing Terms:
- Freeman, Bud, 1906-1991

---

### Box 95, Box 100

#### Bud Freeman Production Pieces 2005-09-02

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-R
162. **Swinging with the Eel: The Story of Chicago Sax Man Bud Freeman**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39, 36</td>
<td><strong>Swinging with the Eel 2001-2002</strong>&lt;br&gt;Physical Description: 4 DATs&lt;br&gt;Scope and Contents&lt;br&gt;#3, 2001 ; #3 Original Master 11/28/2000 ; #49, 2002 [note: cover indicates #49 is Jazz Strings, but label says &quot;Eel&quot;]; #49 Backup 2002 [also says &quot;Eel&quot;]; [cover only for DAT #50, 2002, which indicates &quot;Swingin' With The Eel&quot;]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box 131 | **Swinging with the Eel. #3 2001**<br>Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 131 | **Swinging with the Eel. #50 2002**<br>Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | **Bud Freeman: The Story of a Chicago Jazzman. #39 2005**<br>Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | **Bud Freeman: The Story of a Chicago Jazzman. #14 2006**<br>Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

163. **Originals By Originals**

| Box 36 | Originals By Originals 2001<br>Physical Description: 2 DATs<br>Scope and Contents<br>#5, 2001 ; Safety 2001 |
| Box 131 | **Originals By Originals. #5 2001**<br>Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | **Originals By Originals. #7 2005**<br>Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | **Originals By Originals. #44 2006**<br>Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

Creator:<br>Barnard, Bob<br>Carter, Benny<br>Edison, Harry, 1915-1999<br>Haggart, Bob<br>Haggart, Milt<br>Hyman, Dick, 1927-<br>Hinton, Milt<br>Terry, Clark<br>Wilber, Bob

164. My Blue Heaven: The Life and Music of Composer Walter Donaldson

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Gibson, Banu
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: Stein, Andy

Scope and Contents
With guests Nina Ferro, Banu Gibson, Marty Grosz, Dick Hyman, Rebecca Kilgore, Stephanie Nakasian, and Andy Stein.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Donaldson, Walter, 1893-1947

Box 38, Box 36
My Blue Heaven 2001-2002
Physical Description: 4 DATs
Scope and Contents
#8, 2001 ; Original Master 12/7/2000; Production Master Uplink Date: 2/22/2001 ;
#22, 2002

Box 131
My Blue Heaven. #8 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
My Blue Heaven. #22 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

165. Wishing on the Moon: Riverwalk Crooners in Concert

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Gibson, Banu
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: Wilber, Bob
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999

Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Nina Ferro, Banu Gibson, Rebecca Kilgore, Stephanie Nakasian, Bob Wilber, and Joe Williams.

Box 36
Wishing on the Moon 2001
Physical Description: 1 DAT
Scope and Contents
#11, 2001 ; Original Master 1/10/2001

Box 131
Wishing on the Moon. #11 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Wishing on the Moon. #26 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
166. **Bogalusa Strut: The Story of Danny Barker**

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel  
Creator: Carter, William, 1934-  
Creator: Cheatham, Doc  
Creator: Haggart, Bob  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  

Scope and Contents  
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Doc Cheatham, Dick Hyman, Bill Carter, and Bob Haggart.  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Barker, Danny

**Box 36, Box 38**  
**Bogalusa Strut 2001-2002**  
Physical Description: 3 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
#12, 2001 ; Original Master 2/6/2001 ; #23, 2002

**Box 131**  
**Bogalusa Strut. #12 2001**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 131**  
**Bogalusa Strut. #23 2002**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

167. **William Gottlieb’s Golden Age of Jazz**

Creator: Alden, Howard  
Creator: Chapman, Topsy  
Creator: Edison, Harry, 1915-1999  
Creator: Gottlieb, William P.  
Creator: Grosz, Marty  
Creator: Payton, Nicholas  
Creator: Salas, Alfredo  
Creator: Terry, Clark  
Creator: Wilber, Bob  

Scope and Contents  
With guests William Gottlieb, Clark Terry, Harry "Sweets" Edison, Bob Wilber, Howard Alden, Alfredo Salas, Marty Grosz and Topsy Chapman.  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Gottlieb, William P.

**Box 88**  
**William Gottlieb’s Golden Age of Jazz 2001-04**  
Physical Description: 5 CD-Rs

**Box 36**  
**William Gottlieb’s Golden Age of Jazz. #15 2001**  
Physical Description: 1 DAT

**Box 131**  
**William Gottlieb’s Golden Age of Jazz. #15 2001**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 132**  
**William Gottlieb’s Golden Age of Jazz. #17 2004**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program recordings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>168. Ace of Rhythm: The Story of Jabbo Smith - Trumpeter and Composer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator: Bagneris, Vernel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With guest Vernel Bagneris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Jabbo, 1908-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Recordings for Jabbo Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-03-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 37, Box 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ace of Rhythm 2001-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#17, 2001 ; #8, 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ace of Rhythm. #17 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ace of Rhythm. #8 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ace of Rhythm. #31 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ace of Rhythm. #23 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169. Brass Bands and Jazz Funerals: Danny Barker's New Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creator: Bagneris, Vernel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With guest Vernel Bagneris. The 2006 broadcast (#26) was the last show under See's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candies sponsorship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, Danny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 36, Box 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Bands and Jazz Funerals 2001-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#18, 2001 ; #16, 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Bands and Jazz Funerals. #18 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Bands and Jazz Funerals. #16 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Bands and Jazz Funerals. #33 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**170. Good Ol’ Songs: Before Records, Radio and the Movies**

Creator: Allred, Bill  
Creator: Cuesta, Henry  
Creator: Oakley, Leon  
Creator: Walbridge, Mike  

Scope and Contents  
With Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Johnny Frigo, Henry Cuesta, and Bill Allred.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 44</th>
<th>Historical Recordings for Good Ol’ Tunes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 36</th>
<th>Good Ol’ Songs 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DATs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents  
#20, 2001 ; Production Master, 3rd Mix 5/17/2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Good Ol’ Songs. #20 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**171. Speakeasies, Flappers and Red Hot Jazz: Music of the Prohibition**

Creator: Bagnéris, Vernel  
Creator: Chapman, Topsy  
Creator: Giordano, Vince  
Creator: Grosz, Marty  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Creator: Stein, Andy  

Scope and Contents  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 44</th>
<th>Historical Recordings for Prohibition. RW #23. PNO #3 Old Piano Roll Blues</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 36</th>
<th>Speakeasies, Flappers and Red Hot Jazz 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DATs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents  
#23, 2001 ; #23 Safety, 2001 ; Original Master 4/17/2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Speakeasies, Flappers and Red Hot Jazz. #23 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Speakeasies, Flappers and Red Hot Jazz. #24 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
172. Happy Birthday, Louis!

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Edison, Harry, 1915-1999
Creator: Galloway, Jim
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Vaché, Warren

Scope and Contents

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Box 36
Happy Birthday, Louis! #26 2001
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Happy Birthday, Louis! #26 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

173. The Further Adventures of the Dynamic Duo

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman and John Sheridan.

Box 87
Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Special Guest Dick Hyman. The Further Adventures of The Dynamic Duo.
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 36, Box 38
Further Adventures of the Dynamic Duo 2001-2002
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#28, 2001 ; #12 Safety, 2002

Box 131
Further Adventures of the Dynamic Duo. #28 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Further Adventures of the Dynamic Duo. #12 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Further Adventures of the Dynamic Duo. #48 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
174. From Duke Ellington to Artie Shaw: Songwriting Bandleaders of the 1930s

Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-

Scope and Contents

With guest Rebecca Kilgore.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Ellington, Duke, 1899-1974
Shaw, Artie, 1910-2004

Box 36
From Duke Ellington to Artie Shaw. #29 2001
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
From Duke Ellington to Artie Shaw. #29 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
From Duke Ellington to Artie Shaw. #30 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
From Duke Ellington to Artie Shaw. #34 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
From Duke Ellington to Artie Shaw. #31 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

175. A Three-Horn Salute to Louis Armstrong

Creator: Capobianco, John
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik

Scope and Contents

With guests Dick Hyman, John Capobianco and Jon-Erik Kellso.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Box 37
A Three-Horn Salute to Louis Armstrong. #31 2001
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Three-Horn Salute to Louis Armstrong. [#31] 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

176. The Tommy Saunders Midwest All Stars: Runnin' Wild

Creator: Saunders, Tom, cornet player
Creator: Tommy Saunders Midwest All Stars.

Scope and Contents

With guest Tommy Saunders and The Midwest All Stars. Live from the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. See also 2001 Sacramento recordings.

Box 37
Tommy Saunders Midwest All Stars 2001
Physical Description: 2 DATs

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
176. The Tommy Saunders Midwest All Stars: Runnin' Wild

**Tommy Saunders Midwest All Stars. #34 2001**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

177. Summit Ridge Drive: The Genius of Artie Shaw

Creator: Gordon, Bobby
Creator: Vaché, Allan

Scope and Contents
With special guest clarinetists Allan Vaché and Bobby Gordon. Live from the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. See also 2001 Sacramento recordings.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Shaw, Artie, 1910-2004

Box 37

**Summit Ridge Drive 2001**

Physical Description: 3 DATs

Scope and Contents
#36, 2001 ; Safety Dubs (2)

---

Box 131

**Summit Ridge Drive. #36 2001**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

Box 131

**Summit Ridge Drive. #14 2003**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

178. Cornets at The Crest: Jim Cullum and Leon Oakley In Concert

Creator: Oakley, Leon

Scope and Contents
With guest Leon Oakley. Live from the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. See also 2001 Sacramento recordings.

Box 38

**Cornets at The Crest 2002**

Physical Description: 2 DATs

Scope and Contents
#42 2002 ; Safety 2002

---

Box 131

**Cornets At The Crest. #39 2001**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

Box 131

**Cornets at The Crest. #42 2002**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

Box 133

**Cornets at The Crest. #13 2008**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
179. I Wish I Were Twins: The Fats Waller Bluebird Sessions

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman and Rebecca Kilgore. Live from the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. See also 2001 Sacramento recordings.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943

Box 37, Box 38

I Wish I Were Twins 2001-2002
Physical Description: 4 DATs
Scope and Contents
#40, 2001 ; Uplink 10/4/2001 ; #48, 2002

Box 131

I Wish I Were Twins. #40 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

I Wish I Were Twins. #48 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

I Wish I Were Twins. #44 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

I Wish I Were Twins. #40 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

-----

180. Relaxin' at the Touro: Muggsy Spanier and His Ragtime Band

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Muggsy Spanier Dixieland Band.
Spanier, Muggsy, 1906-1967

Box 37, Box 39

Relaxin' at the Touro 2001-2003
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#43, 2001 ; Safety 2001 ; #3, 2003

Box 131

Relaxin' at the Touro. #43 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131

Relaxin' at the Touro. #3 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

Relaxin' at the Touro. #19 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Relaxin' at the Touro. #44 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
181. Paris in the Thirties: Bill Coleman and Django Reinhardt

Creator: Mehling, Paul
Scope and Contents
With guest Paul Mehling of the Hot Club of San Francisco. Recorded live at the Stanford Jazz workshop. See also Stanford recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Coleman, Bill, 1904-1981
Reinhardt, Django, 1910-1953
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Box 100
Paris in the Thirties: Mix 2
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Paris in the Thirties. #45 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Paris in the Thirties. #22 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Paris in the Thirties. #33 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

182. Early Chart Toppers: Pop Hits of the 20th Century

Creator: Allen, Rex
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Hopkins, Linda, 1924-
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Creator: Peplowski, Ken
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Creator: Woods, Carol
Scope and Contents
with guests Rex Allen, Dick Hyman, Vernel Bagneris, Brian Ogilvie, Ken Peplowski, Rebecca Kilgore, Allan Vaché, Nina Ferro, Carol Woods, and Linda Hopkins.

Box 87
Chart Toppers Open Mix And All Elements
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 37
Early Chart Toppers 2001
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#47, 2001 ; Safety 2001

Box 131
Early Chart Toppers. #47 2001
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
183. Amazing Grace: A Program of Spirituals and Hymns
Creator: First United Methodist Church (Houston, Tex.). Choir.
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman and the First United Methodist Church Choir under the direction of Ken Axelson. Recorded live at the First United Methodist Church in Houston, Texas.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hymns
Spirituals (Songs)

Box 87
**Amazing Grace ; Star Spangled Banner Malcolm Harper Remix**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 38, Box 37
**Amazing Grace 2001-2002**
Physical Description: 3 DATs
Scope and Contents
#48, 2001 ; #47, 2002

Box 131
**Amazing Grace. #48 2001**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
**Amazing Grace. #47 2002**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
**Amazing Grace. #47 2005**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

184. Beau Koo Jack: The Life and Music of Composer Alex Hill
Creator: Hal Smith's Roadrunners.
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Scope and Contents
With guest band Hal Smith's Roadrunners with Rebecca Kilgore.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hill, Alex, 1906-1937

Box 131
**Beau Koo Jack. #50 2001**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

185. Peck's Bad Boys: East Texas Jazz in the 20s
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman. Live from the First United Methodist Church in Houston, Texas.
Title changed for 2009 rebroadcast to "Peck's Bad Boys: The Peck Kelly Story."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Kelley, Peck
Peck's Bad Boys.
185. Peck's Bad Boys: East Texas Jazz in the 20s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 37, Box 39</th>
<th>Peck's Bad Boys 2001-2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#51, 2001 ; Safety 2001 ; #1, 2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Peck's Bad Boys. #51 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Peck's Bad Boys. #1 2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Peck's Bad Boys. #40 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Peck's Bad Boys: The Peck Kelly Story. #20 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

186. Fireside New Year's Eve

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 37</th>
<th>Fireside New Year's Eve 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>#52 2001 ; Safety 2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 89</th>
<th>Fireside New Year's Eve. #53 (KQED Master) 2004-12-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 131</th>
<th>Fireside Concert for the New Year, With Special Guests. #52 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Fireside New Year's Eve. #53 2004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
187. Goody Goody: Love Songs to Mend a Broken Heart

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Burrell, Terry
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With vocalists Rebecca Kilgore, Carol Woods, Nina Ferro, Vernel Bagneris, Topsy Chapman, and Terry Burrell; trumpeters Nicholas Payton and Jon-Erik Kellso; and pianist Dick Hyman.

Box 37
Goody Goody. #2 Safety 2002
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Goody Goody. #2 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

188. Soulmates of Song: Famous Jazz Partners

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Lawson, Yank
Creator: Mehling, Paul
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Stein, Andy
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guests Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Andy Stein, Topsy Chapman, Nina Ferro, Paul Mehling, Rebecca Kilgore, Carol Woods, Dick Hyman, Yank Lawson, and Bob Haggart.

Box 37
Soulmates of Song 2002
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#4, 2002 ; Safety 2002

Box 131
Soulmates of Song. #4 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
189. W.C., James P., and Bessie: The Geography of Jazz

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Hopkins, Linda, 1924-
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Linda Hopkins and Dick Hyman.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Handy, W. C. (William Christopher), 1873-1958
Johnson, James P. (James Price), 1894-1955
Smith, Bessie, 1894-1937

Box 87
Geography of Jazz Promos
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 89
W.C., James P., and Bessie: Mix 2
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 37
W.C., James P., and Bessie. #7 Safety 2002
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
W.C., James P., and Bessie. #7 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
W.C., James P., and Bessie. #41 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

190. Metropolis: Ode to New York City in the Twenties

Creator: Carter, Benny
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Gordon, Bobby
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Stein, Andy
Creator: Vaché, Allan

Scope and Contents
Guests include Dick Hyman, Benny Carter, Marty Grosz, Andy Stein, Nina Ferro, Bobby Gordon and Allan Vaché.

Box 37
Metropolis. #9 2002
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Metropolis. #9 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Metropolis. #38 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
191. Gumbo Ya-Ya: Creole Customs and Folklore
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Scope and Contents
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Leon Oakley and Dick Hyman.

Box 87
Gumbo Ya-Ya Vernell Voice Tracks
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 38
Gumbo Ya-Ya. #11 Safety 2002
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Gumbo Ya-Ya. #11 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Gumbo Ya-Ya. #18 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

192. The Swing Shift: Jazz on Late Night Radio
Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Cocuzzi, John
Creator: Havens, Bob
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Allan Vaché, John Cocuzzi, Rebecca Kilgore, Dan Barrett and Bob Havens.

Box 38
Swing Shift. #14 Safety 2002
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Swing Shift. #14 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Swing Shift. #39 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Swing Shift. #44 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

193. The World on Seven Strings: The Life of Jazz Guitar Master Bucky Pizzarelli
Creator: Pizzarelli, Bucky
Creator: Pizzarelli, John
Scope and Contents
With guests Bucky and John Pizzarelli.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Pizzarelli, Bucky

Box 131
World on Seven Strings. #17 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
193. The World on Seven Strings: The Life of Jazz Guitar Master Bucky Pizzarelli

Box 131  World on Seven Strings. #27 2003  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132  World on Seven Strings. #21 2005  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  World on Seven Strings. #3 2009  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

194. Sentimental Reasons: The Story of Nat King Cole with John Pizzarelli

Creator: Pizzarelli, Bucky
Creator: Pizzarelli, John
Scope and Contents
With guests John Pizzarelli and Bucky Pizzarelli.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Cole, Nat King, 1917-1965

Box 38  Sentimental Reasons. #19 2002  
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131  Sentimental Reasons. #19 2002  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131  Sentimental Reasons. #16 2003  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132  Sentimental Reasons. #12 2005  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  Sentimental Reasons. #52 2009  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

195. Flying Solo: A Jazz Concert for One

Creator: Capobianco, John
Creator: Galloway, Jim
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Lawson, Yank
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Creator: Smith, Hal, drummer
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests John Capobianco, Allan Vaché, Brian Ogilvie, Dick Hyman, Leon Oakley, Yank Lawson, Bob Haggart, Hal Smith, and Jim Galloway.

Box 100  Flying Solo: HRs  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
195. **Flying Solo: A Jazz Concert for One**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Flying Solo 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>#20, 2002 ; Original Master 4/8/2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Flying Solo. #20 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Flying Solo. #1 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Flying Solo. #2 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

196. **Pennies From Heaven: The Lyrics of Johnny Burke**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Pennies From Heaven. #25 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Pennies From Heaven. #43 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Pennies From Heaven. #40 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

197. **Emperor Norton’s Hunch: The Yerba Buena Stompers Play Lu Watters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Emperor Norton’s Hunch. #26 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Emperor Norton’s Hunch. #26 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129

ARS.0129 104
198. Richard Rodgers 100th Birthday Bash

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Scope and Contents
With guest Nina Ferro. Later renamed "I'll Take Manhattan: The Music of Richard Rodgers."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Rodgers, Richard, 1902-1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Richard Rodgers 100th Birthday Bash. #29 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Richard Rodgers 100th Birthday Bash. #29 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>I'll Take Manhattan: The Music of Richard Rodgers. #29 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>I'll Take Manhattan: The Music of Richard Rodgers. #41 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>I'll Take Manhattan: The Music of Richard Rodgers. #33 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

199. The Jim Cullum Jazz Band at 40

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Jim Cullum Jazz Band.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>JCJB 40th Anniversary Greetings/Tags Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band at 40: Greetings/Tags ; Hot Rhythm ; Tunes for Consideration</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band at 40. #30 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band at 40. #30 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

200. 42nd Street: Harry Warren and The Golden Age of Hollywood Musicals

Creator: Phillips, Russ, trombonist
Scope and Contents
With guest Russ Phillips.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Warren, Harry, 1893-1981
Musicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>42nd Street. #36 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
201. The Rhythmakers: A Gathering of Jazz Titans
Creator: Baker, Clint
Creator: Heitger, Duke
Creator: Holt, David, 1946-
Scope and Contents
With guests trumpeter Duke Heitger and guitarist Clint Baker.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Rhythmakers.

Box 38
Rhythmakers. #37, Safety 2002
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Rhythmakers. #37 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Rhythmakers. #28 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Rhythmakers. #35 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Rhythmakers. #12 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Rhythmakers. #5 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

202. Miracles of Swing: The Legacy of Bunny Berigan and Other Swing Era Stars
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guest Bob Barnard. Record live at the Stanford Jazz Workshop. See also 2002 Stanford recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Berigan, Bunny, 1908-1942
Stanford Jazz Workshop.
Swing (Music)

Box 38
Miracles of Swing 2002
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#39 Final Mix Safety, 2002 ; #39 Credit Fixes 9/2002

Box 131
Miracles of Swing. #39 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Miracles of Swing. #32 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
203. Bourbon Street "Top Ten:" The Jim Cullum Jazz Band in Concert
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guest Bob Barnard. Record at the Stanford Jazz Workshop. See also 2002 Stanford recordings.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

Box 79
RW #40 Bourbon Street Top 10 Script 2002-08-15
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 38
Bourbon Street "Top Ten" #40 2002
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Bourbon Street "Top Ten." #40 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Bourbon Street "Top Ten." #47 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Bourbon Street Top Ten. #45 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

204. A Night at the Movies with Irving Berlin
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Scope and Contents
With guest Rebecca Kilgore.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Berlin, Irving, 1888-1989

Box 131
Night at the Movies with Irving Berlin. #43 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Night at the Movies with Irving Berlin. #45 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Night at the Movies with Irving Berlin. #18 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

205. Swingin' on a Riff: The Legacy of the Benny Goodman Sextet
Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Allan Vaché and Harry Allen.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Benny Goodman Sextet.
Goodman, Benny, 1909-1986
### Program recordings

#### Swingin’ on a Riff: The Legacy of the Benny Goodman Sextet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Swinging on a Riff. #45 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Swingin’ on a Riff. #45 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Swinging on a Riff. #3 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Swinging on a Riff. #23 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Swingin’ on a Riff. #41 2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hot Rhythm on the River: A Look Back at 40 Years with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Show Disc</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Hot Rhythm on the River 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
<td></td>
<td>#46, 2002 ; Dup Master 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Hot Rhythm on the River. #46 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Jazz Strings: A Tribute to Jazz Violinist Stephane Grappelli

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Jazz Strings. #49 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Jazz Strings. #4 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Jazz Strings. #24 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
208. Home for the Holidays

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Wilber, Bob

Scope and Contents
With guests including Dick Hyman, Rebecca Kilgore and Bob Wilber.

Box 100
Home for the Holidays: Rough Tracks
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
Home for the Holidays for RW 51/02
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 39
Home for the Holidays 2002
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#51, 2002 ; Safety 2002

Box 131
Home for the Holidays. #51 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Home for the Holidays: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band in Concert. #50 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Home for the Holidays. #51 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Home for the Holidays. #51 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Home for the Holidays. #51 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

209. Trombone Madness: From Kid Ory's New Orleans to Miff Mole's New York Sessions

Creator: Havens, Bob
Creator: Phillips, Russ, trombonist
Creator: Pittsley, Mike

Scope and Contents
With guest trombonists Mike Pittsley, Russ Phillips, and Bob Havens.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Mole, Miff, 1898-1961
Ory, Kid, 1886-1973

Box 39
Trombone Madness. #2 2003
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 131
Trombone Madness. #2 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Trombone Madness. #8 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
210. Jivin' at the Stage Door Canteen: A 1940s Revue
Creator: Gibson, Banu
Creator: Havens, Bob
Creator: Phillips, Russ, trombonist
Creator: Pittsley, Mike
Scope and Contents
With guests Banu Gibson, Russ Phillips, Mike Pittsley, and Bob Havens.

Box 39
Jivin' at the Stage Door Canteen 2003
Physical Description: 2 DATs
Scope and Contents
#4, 2003 [note: cover indicates #4 is Jelly Roll Blues, label says Hollywood Canteen*] ;
#5, 2003

Box 131
Jivin' at the Stage Door Canteen. #5 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Jivin' at the Stage Door Canteen. #49 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

211. Landmarks of Jazz: The Music, The Musicians, and The Memories
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Gordon, Bobby
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Pizzarelli, Bucky
Creator: Pizzarelli, John
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Scope and Contents
with guests Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Dick Hyman, Bobby Gordon, John Pizzarelli,
Bucky Pizzarelli, and Bob Barnard.

Box 88
Landmarks of Jazz Promos 2002-12-23
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 131
Landmarks of Jazz. #8 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

212. Davenport Blues: The Bix Beiderbecke Letters
Creator: Bridgett, Darren
Scope and Contents
Letters read by actor David Bridgett.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931

Box 79
Physical Description: 1 DAT
212. Davenport Blues: The Bix Beiderbecke Letters

Box 88
Bix Letters David Script 2003-02-28
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
Bix Beiderbecke Letter Reading by Max Cowan 2003-01-27
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 100
Davenport Blues: Rough Tracks
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 88
Mission Pharmacal-Citrica! Presents Davenport Blues: The Bix Beiderbecke Letters 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Davenport Blues. #12 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Davenport Blues. #35 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Davenport Blues. #53 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Davenport Blues. #11 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Davenport Blues. #45 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

213. Bumpy Beds and Broken-down Buses: On the Road in the 30s
Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Hinton, Milt
Creator: Terry, Clark
Scope and Contents
with Milt Hinton, Doc Cheatham, Lionel Hampton, and Clark Terry. Title changed in 2005 to "Milt, Clark and Doc: On the Road in the 30s and 40s."

Box 100
Bumpy Beds and Broken-down Buses: Production Pieces; Tunes 2005
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 131
Bumpy Beds and Broken-down Buses. #13 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Milt, Clark and Doc: On the Road in the 30s and 40s. #26 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Milt, Clark and Doc: On the Road in the 30s and 40s. #5 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
214. Jazz Legends Play the Blues: A Salute to the Year of the Blues 2003

Creator: Baker, Clint
Creator: Heitger, Duke
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: McShann, Jay
Creator: Mehling, Paul
Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Warfield, William
Creator: Wilber, Bob
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999

Scope and Contents

Box 134
Legends - Blues Rough Show 2003-03-05
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Jazz Legends Play the Blues. #15 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Jazz Legends Play the Blues. #36 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Jazz Legends Play the Blues: Boogie Woogie to KC Blues. #47 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

215. Spring Fever: A Riverwalk Jazz Celebration

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Oakley, Leon

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Rebecca Kilgore, Nina Ferro, and Leon Oakley.

Box 131
Spring Fever. #17 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Spring Fever. #13 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
### 216. Heart and Soul: Bessie, Billie and The Blues

**Creator:** Baker, Clint  
**Creator:** Heitger, Duke  
**Creator:** Hopkins, Linda, 1924-  
**Creator:** Woods, Carol  

**Scope and Contents**


**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

- Holiday, Billie, 1915-1959  
- Smith, Bessie, 1894-1937

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Heart and Soul: First Mix</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Heart and Soul. #21 2003</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Bessie, Billie and The Blues. #12 2004</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Bessie, Billie and The Blues. #9 2006</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 217. Flow Gently, Sweet Rhythm: The Maxine Sullivan Story

**Creator:** Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-  
**Creator:** Sheridan, John, pianist  

**Scope and Contents**

With guests Rebecca Kilgore and John Sheridan. Recorded at the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. See also 2003 Sacramento recordings. 2003 broadcast titled "Maxine Sullivan: A Life In Jazz." 2011 version broadcast as "Flow Gently Sweet Rhythm: Maxine Sullivan at 100" (#374.)

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

- Sullivan, Maxine, 1911-1987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Maxine Sullivan: Edits ; Archive 2003</td>
<td>4 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Flow Gently, Sweet Rhythm: The Maxine Sullivan Story. #25 2003</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Maxine Sullivan: A Life In Jazz. #49 2003</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Flow Gently, Sweet Rhythm: The Maxine Sullivan Story. #15 2005</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Flow Gently, Sweet Rhythm: The Maxine Sullivan Story. #23 2008</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
218. Bix and His Gang: A Birthday Jam
Creator: Giordano, Vince
Scope and Contents
With guest Vince Giordano. 2006 broadcast shortened title to "Bix and His Gang."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931

Box 131
Bix and His Gang. #26 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Bix and His Gang. #23 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Bix and His Gang. #17 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

219. Hot Jazz for a Summer Day: A Backyard Jazz Festival
Creator: Allred, Bill
Creator: Higgins, Eddie, 1932-
Creator: Independence Hall Jazz Band.
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Saunders, Tom, cornet player
Creator: Smith, Hal, drummer
Creator: Tommy Saunders Midwest All Stars.
Scope and Contents
With special guests the Independence Hall Jazz Band, Eddie Higgins, the Tommy
Saunders Midwest All-Stars, Hal Smith, Jon-Erik Kellso, and Bill Allred. Also titled "At The
Jazz Band BBQ: Hot Jazz for a Summer Day."

Box 131
Hot Jazz for a Summer Day. #29 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
At The Jazz Band BBQ: Hot Jazz for a Summer Day. #30 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

220. Hot Jazz from the Big Easy to the Windy City: The New Black Eagle Jazz Band
Live
Creator: New Black Eagle Jazz Band.
Scope and Contents
With guest band the New Black Eagle Jazz Band.

Box 100
Hot Jazz from the Big Easy to the Windy City: New Black Eagle Jazz Band
2003-06-30
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 131
Hot Jazz from the Big Easy to the Windy City. #31 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Creator: B.E.D. (Musical group).
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Rebecca Kilgore Quartet.

Scope and Contents
With guest band B.E.D. (now known as the Rebecca Kilgore Quartet).

Box 131
Get Ready for B.E.D. #34 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

222. Hot Chamber Jazz: The Benny Goodman Trio 1935-1954

Creator: Hedges, Chuck
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Vaché, Allan

Scope and Contents
With guests John Sheridan, Rebecca Kilgore, Allan Vaché, and Chuck Hedges.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Benny Goodman Trio.
Goodman, Benny, 1909-1986

Box 100
Hot Chamber Jazz: Edits
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 131
Hot Chamber Jazz. #36 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Hot Chamber Jazz. #15 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Hot Chamber Jazz. #8 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

223. Flock O' Blues: The Rare Gems of Bix Beiderbecke

Creator: Giordano, Vince

Scope and Contents
With guest Vince Giordano.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931

Box 131
Flock O' Blues. #37 2003
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Flock O' Blues. #35 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Flock O' Blues. #4 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
## 224. Swing That Music: Memories and Stories of Louis Armstrong

**Creator:** Bagneris, Vernel  
**Scope and Contents**  
With guest Vernel Bagneris. Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop. See also 2003 Stanford recordings.  
**Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971  
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Swing That Music: Memories and Stories of Louis Armstrong. Rough Edits</td>
<td>2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Swing That Music: Memories and Stories of Louis Armstrong. #40 2003</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Swing That Music: Memories and Stories of Louis Armstrong. #14 2004</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Swing That Music: Memories and Stories of Louis Armstrong. #47 2007</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Swing That Music: Memories and Stories of Louis Armstrong. #31 2011</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 225. Wild Man Blues: The Eccentric Genius of Jelly Roll Morton

**Creator:** Bagneris, Vernel  
**Scope and Contents**  
With guest Vernel Bagneris.  
**Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
Morton, Jelly Roll, d. 1941

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Wild Man Blues. #42 2003</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Wild Man Blues. #19 2004</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Wild Man Blues. #28 2006</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Wild Man Blues. #40 2011</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 226. Fletcher Henderson and Don Redman: The Birth of the Big Band Reed Section

**Creator:** Cusack, Kim  
**Creator:** Vaché, Allan  
**Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
Henderson, Fletcher, 1897-1952  
Redman, Don
226. Fletcher Henderson and Don Redman: The Birth of the Big Band Reed Section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Henderson/Redman 2003-04</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Fletcher Henderson and Don Redman. #44 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Fletcher Henderson and Don Redman. #20 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Fletcher Henderson and Don Redman. #22 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Fletcher Henderson and Don Redman. #7 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

227. Zoot and Al: The Brotherhood of Prez

Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Scope and Contents
With guest Harry Allen.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Cohn, Al
Sims, Zoot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Zoot and Al. #46 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Zoot and Al. #22 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Zoot and Al. #2 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Zoot and Al. #35 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

228. Piano Man: An Earl Hines Centennial Celebration

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Cusack, Kim
Creator: Gordon, Bobby
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, John Sheridan, Kim Cusack, Bobby Gordon, and Vernel Bagneris.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hines, Earl, 1903-1983

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Piano Man. #51 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 228. Piano Man: An Earl Hines Centennial Celebration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td><strong>Piano Man: Earl Hines, The Father of Modern Jazz Piano. #43 2004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td><strong>Piano Man: Earl Hines, The Father of Modern Jazz Piano. #48 2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 229. Milestones of American Jazz Masters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td><strong>Milestones of American Jazz Masters</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Carter, Benny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Giordano, Vince</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Grosz, Marty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Hopkins, Linda, 1924-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Stein, Andy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With guests Linda Hopkins, Joe Williams, Andy Stein, Marty Grosz, Vince Giordano, and Benny Carter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 100</td>
<td><strong>Milestones of American Music Masters: Mix 1 : Reference Track CD 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td><strong>Milestones of American Music Masters. #52 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230. Red Lights and Hot Nights: The Last Days of Storyville

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 100</td>
<td><strong>Red Lights and Hot Nights: The Last Days of Storyville</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Bagneris, Vernel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With guest Vernel Bagneris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td><strong>Red Lights and Hot Nights: Production Pieces ; Hot Tamale Man</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td><strong>Red Lights and Hot Nights. #2 2004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td><strong>Red Lights and Hot Nights. #1 2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td><strong>Red Lights and Hot Nights. #49 2007</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 231. Manhattan After Dark: The Night Club Scene in the 1920s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td><strong>Manhattan After Dark: The Night Club Scene in the 1920s</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Bagneris, Vernel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scope and Contents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With guest Vernel Bagneris.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
231. Manhattan After Dark: The Night Club Scene in the 1920s

Box 132
Manhattan After Dark. #41 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Manhattan After Dark. #13 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

232. Love, Hollywood Style: Romance and the Silver Screen

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-

Scope and Contents
With guests Rebecca Kilgore and Nina Ferro.

Box 100
Love, Hollywood Style: Version With Movie Clips ; Preliminary Tunes
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 132
Love, Hollywood Style. #7 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Love, Hollywood Style. #6 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Love, Hollywood Style. #6 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Love, Hollywood Style. #6 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R


Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents

Box 132
Girls' Night Out. #10 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Girls' Night Out. #11 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
234. International Sweethearts of Rhythm: America's #1 All-Girl Band

Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Gordon, Bobby
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Havens, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Offer, Cullen
Creator: Phillips, Russ, trombonist
Creator: Pittsley, Mike
Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Vaché, Allan

Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Barnard, Dick Hyman, Bobby Gordon, Allan Vaché, Harry Allen, Clark Terry, Bob Havens, Russ Phillips, Mike Pittsley, Cullen Offer, and Lionel Hampton. The program also includes interviews with two members of the International Sweethearts: Helen Jones Woods, trombone player, and Roz Cron, alto saxophonist.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
International Sweethearts of Rhythm.

Box 132
International Sweethearts of Rhythm. #13 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
International Sweethearts of Rhythm. #9 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
International Sweethearts of Rhythm. #10 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
International Sweethearts of Rhythm. #10 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

235. Kid from Red Bank: 100 Years of the Basie Beat

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Edison, Harry, 1915-1999
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Creator: Peplowski, Ken
Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999

Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Barnard, Harry "Sweets" Edison, Brian Ogilvie, Ken Peplowski, Clark Terry, and Joe Williams. Aired 2006 as "The Kid from Red Bank: The Unmistakable Basie Beat."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Basie, Count, 1904-1984

Box 132
Kid from Red Bank. #16 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
235. Kid from Red Bank: 100 Years of the Basie Beat

| Box 132 | Kid from Red Bank. #34 2004
| Box 132 | Kid from Red Bank. #31 2006
| Box 133 | Kid from Red Bank: The Unmistakable Basie Beat. #45 2009

236. Midnight Moods: The Small Combo Sessions

Creator: Carter, Benny
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Mehling, Paul
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Creator: Peploowski, Ken
Creator: Pizzarelli, Bucky
Creator: Pizzarelli, John
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Sutton, Ralph, 1922-2001
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999

Scope and Contents
With guests John Sheridan, Dick Hyman, Paul Mehling, Evan Christopher, Ken Peploowski, Brian Ogilvie, Rebecca Kilgore, Ralph Sutton, Joe Williams, Bucky and John Pizzarelli, Benny Carter, Lionel Hampton, and Allan Vaché.

| Box 100 | Midnight Moods: Rough Tunes ; Preliminary Tunes in Show Order
| Box 132 | Midnight Moods. #18 2004
| Box 132 | Midnight Moods. #50 2004
| Box 132 | Midnight Moods. #25 2007

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
### 237. Riverwalk Jazz: 15 Years, Live and On-the-Air

Creator: Allred, Bill  
Creator: Baker, Clint  
Creator: Barrett, Dan  
Creator: Havens, Bob  
Creator: Heitger, Duke  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik  
Creator: Oakley, Leon  
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian  
Creator: Phillips, Russ, trombonist  
Creator: Pittsley, Mike  
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist  
Creator: Smith, Hal, drummer  
Creator: Walbridge, Mike  

Scope and Contents  

| Box 132 | 15 Years, Live and On-the-Air. #21 2004 | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

### 238. In Old New Orleans: The Story of Jazz Legend, Bunk Johnson

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel  

Scope and Contents  
With guest Vernel Bagneris.  

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Johnson, Bunk, 1879-1949  

| Box 88 | RW-Mission Pharmacal Bunk Johnson Show 2004-07-20 | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | In Old New Orleans. #25 2004 | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | In Old New Orleans. #8 2005 | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | In Old New Orleans. #26 2007 | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 133 | In Old New Orleans. #2 2011 | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
239. Harmful Little Armful: Happy Birthday, Fats!
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Morgenstern, Dan
Creator: Sutton, Ralph, 1922-2001
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Ralph Sutton, Dan Morgenstern, and Rebecca Kilgore. Aired in 2011 as "Harmful Little Armful: The Incomparable Fats Waller."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943

Box 132
Harmful Little Armful. #27 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Harmful Little Armful: The Incomparable Fats Waller. #14 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Harmful Little Armful: The Incomparable Fats Waller. #30 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Harmful Little Armful: The Incomparable Fats Waller. #35 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

240. Jazz Memories with Kenny Davern
Creator: Davern, Kenny
Scope and Contents
With guest Kenny Davern.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Davern, Kenny

Box 100
Memories with Kenny Davern: Mix One
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Jazz Memories with Kenny Davern. #28 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Jazz Memories with Kenny Davern. #30 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

241. Bluin' the Blues: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Kenny Davern
Creator: Davern, Kenny
Scope and Contents
With guest Kenny Davern.

Box 100
Bluin' the Blues: RW33 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Bluin' the Blues. #33 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
241. Bluin' the Blues: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Kenny Davern

Box 132  Bluin' the Blues. #1 2007
        Physical Description: 1 CD-R

242. Silver Shoes and Green Spectacles: A Jazz Interpretation of The Wizard of Oz

Creator: Arlen, Harold, 1905-1986
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919

Scope and Contents
With guest Vernel Bagneris.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Wizard of Oz (Motion picture: 1939).

Box 132  Silver Shoes and Green Spectacles. #36 2004
        Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132  Silver Shoes and Green Spectacles. #48 2006
        Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  Silver Shoes and Green Spectacles. #27 2009
        Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  Silver Shoes and Green Spectacles. #51 2010
        Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134  Silver Shoes and Green Spectacles. #51 2011
        Physical Description: 1 CD-R

243. Shimmy Sha-Wabble: Still Shakin' That Thing

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Cusack, Kim
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Vaché, Allan

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, Allan Vaché, Kim Cusack, and Vernel Bagneris.

Box 132  Shimmy Sha-Wabble. #40 2004
        Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132  Shimmy Sha-Wabble. #24 2005
        Physical Description: 1 CD-R
244. Ev'rything I Love: The Songs of Cole Porter

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Porter, Cole, 1891-1964

Scope and Contents
With guest Nina Ferro. Recorded live from the Filoli Estate in California. See also Filoli recordings.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Porter, Cole, 1891-1964

Box 100
Ev'rything I Love: Filoli 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Ev'rything I Love. #42 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Ev'rything I Love. #27 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Ev'rything I Love. #33 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Ev'rything I Love. #29 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

245. The Sunny Side of the Street: The Lyrics of Dorothy Fields

Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Fields, Dorothy, 1905-1974

Scope and Contents
With guest Nina Ferro.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Fields, Dorothy, 1905-1974

Box 132
Sunny Side of the Street. #46 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Sunny Side of the Street. #22 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Sunny Side of the Street. #18 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
246. Thanksgiving Homecoming: A Riverwalk Jazz Family Gathering
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Baker, Clint
Creator: Cusack, Kim
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Heitger, Duke
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents

Box 132
Thanksgiving Homecoming. #47 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Thanksgiving Homecoming. #46 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

247. The Jim Cullum Jazz Band: Jamming the Night Away
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Barnard and John Sheridan.

Box 87
Jim Cullum Jam Spots
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Jim Cullum Jazz Band: Jamming the Night Away. #48 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Jim Cullum Jazz Band: Jamming the Night Away. #23 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

248. Steppin' Out with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Friends
Creator: Davern, Kenny
Scope and Contents
With guest Kenny Davern.

Box 132
Steppin' Out with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Friends. #52 2004
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Steppin' Out with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Friends. #10 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
249. Riffs and Shouts: The Building Blocks of Jazz
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guest Bob Barnard.

Box 100
Riffs and Shouts: PVP ; Mix 3
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 132
Riffs and Shouts. #2 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Riffs and Shouts. #32 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Riffs and Shouts. #23 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Riffs and Shouts. #22 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

250. Gentle Giants: The Beauty of the Jazz Ballad
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guest Bob Barnard.

Box 132
Gentle Giants. #4 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Gentle Giants. #37 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Gentle Giants. #30 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

251. Traveling with "The Duke:" Scenes from a Legendary Life
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman and Vernel Bagneris.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Ellington, Duke, 1899-1974

Box 132
Traveling with "The Duke." #5 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Traveling with "The Duke." #7 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Traveling with "The Duke." #5 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
251. Traveling with "The Duke:" Scenes from a Legendary Life

Box 134

Traveling with "The Duke." #43 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R


Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman, John Sheridan, Carol Woods, Rebecca Kilgore, and Nina Ferro.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Arlen, Harold, 1905-1986

Box 100

Harlem to Hollywood: Rough Tracks
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

Harlem to Hollywood. #10 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

Harlem to Hollywood. #52 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

Harlem to Hollywood. #28 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Harlem to Hollywood. #28 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

253. Happy Birthday, Jack!: A Centennial Salute to Jack Teagarden

Creator: Allen, Rex
Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Gibson, Banu
Creator: Havens, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist

Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Havens, Dan Barrett, Rex Allen, John Sheridan, Dick Hyman, and Banu Gibson. Also broadcast as "T is for Texas, Trombone and Teagarden."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Teagarden, Jack, 1905-1964

Box 132

Happy Birthday, Jack! #13 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

Happy Birthday, Jack! #51 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

'T' is for Texas, Trombone and Teagarden. #34 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
254. Portrait of Perfection: A Concert in Memory of Artie Shaw
   Creator: Barnard, Bob
   Creator: Davern, Kenny
   Creator: Gordon, Bobby
   Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
   Creator: Vaché, Allan
   Scope and Contents
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Shaw, Artie, 1910-2004

   Box 134
   Preliminary Order ; Mix 1
   Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

   Box 132
   Portrait of Perfection. #16 2005
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 132
   Portrait of Perfection: Artie Shaw. #49 2006
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

255. And the Winner is: Jelly Roll Morton!
   Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
   Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
   Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
   Scope and Contents
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Morton, Jelly Roll, d. 1941

   Box 132
   And the Winner is: Jelly Roll Morton! #17 2005
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 132
   Tango, Opera and the Blues: Jelly Roll's Recipe for Jazz. #16 2007
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 133
   Tango, Opera and the Blues: Jelly Roll's Recipe for Jazz. #35 2009
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

256. Smoke Gets in Your Eyes: Jazz Instrumentals on Jerome Kern
   Creator: Christopher, Evan
   Creator: Ferro, Nina
   Scope and Contents
   With guests Nina Ferro and Evan Christopher.
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Kern, Jerome, 1885-1945
| Box 132 | **Smoke Gets in Your Eyes.** #20 2005  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | **Smoke Gets in Your Eyes.** #19 2006  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

**257. Butterbeans and Susie: A Vaudeville Cabaret**  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Butterbeans and Susie (Musical group).

| Box 132 | **Butterbeans and Susie.** #25 2005  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 133 | **Butterbeans and Susie.** #35 2007  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 134 | **Butterbeans and Susie.** #37 2011  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

**258. Under a Southern Moon: Blues Queens and Tent Shows**  
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel  
Creator: Chapman, Topsy  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Vernel Bagneris and Topsy Chapman.

| Box 132 | **Under a Southern Moon.** #28 2005  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 132 | **Under a Southern Moon.** #45 2006  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 133 | **Under a Southern Moon.** #38 2009  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 134 | **Under a Southern Moon.** #2 2012  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

**259. The Tio Family: A New Orleans Clarinet Dynasty**  
Creator: Christopher, Evan  
Scope and Contents  
With guest Evan Christopher.  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Tio, Lorenzo, 1893-1933

| Box 132 | **Tio Family.** #29 2005  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
259. The Tio Family: A New Orleans Clarinet Dynasty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Tio Family. #12 2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Tio Family. #14 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

260. Licorice Stick Gumbo: The Masters of New Orleans Jazz Clarinet

Creator: Christopher, Evan
Scope and Contents
With guest Evan Christopher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Licorice Stick Gumbo. #31 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Licorice Stick Gumbo. #1 2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Licorice Stick Gumbo. #38 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>Licorice Stick Gumbo. #36 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

261. Crescent City Stomp Off: Good Time Jazz. Not aired. See #298, Crescent City Stomp

Scope and Contents
Although compiled in Feb 2006, this show was not broadcast due to the Hurricane Katrina disaster in New Orleans. It was aired, however, as a PRX Special Show 2/1/2007.

262. Home Sweet Home, New Orleans: A Riverwalk Jazz Tribute

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Evan Christopher, Brian Ogilvie, and Nicholas Payton.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Home Sweet Home, New Orleans. #38 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

263. Jazz Battles and Cutting Contests: Trumpet Classics from New Orleans

Creator: Heitger, Duke
Scope and Contents
With guest Duke Heitger.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Jazz Battles and Cutting Contests. #42 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
263. Jazz Battles and Cutting Contests: Trumpet Classics from New Orleans

Box 132

**Jazz Battles and Cutting Contests. #3 2007**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**264. Sobbin' Blues: Joe Oliver, "The King" of New Orleans Trumpet**

Creator: Heitger, Duke

Scope and Contents

With guest Duke Heitger.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Oliver, King, 1885-1938

---

Box 100

**Sobbin' Blues: Live, Copy**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

Box 87

**Jim Edits, Sobbin' Blues**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

Box 132

**Sobbin' Blues. #43 2005**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

Box 132

**Sobbin' Blues. #18 2006**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**265. All Night Blues: After Hours at The Landing**

Creator: Christopher, Evan

Scope and Contents

With guest Evan Christopher.

---

Box 100

**All Night Blues: Mix ; Remixes 2005**

Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

---

Box 132

**All Night Blues. #45 2005**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**266. Chasin' the Blues: A Riverwalk Jazz CD Release Party**

Creator: Chapman, Topsy

Creator: Christopher, Evan

Creator: Davern, Kenny

Creator: Heitger, Duke

Scope and Contents

With guests Topsy Chapman, Duke Heitger, Evan Christopher and Kenny Davern. See also Chasin' the Blues CD.

---

Box 132

**Chasin' the Blues. #49 2005**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
267. Gulf Coast Blues: The Clarence Williams Story
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman and Vernel Bagneris.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Williams, Clarence, 1893-1965

Box 132
Gulf Coast Blues. #3 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Gulf Coast Blues. #25 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Gulf Coast Blues. #24 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

268. Dancehalls, Dives and Bordellos: Where New Orleans Jazz Was Born
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman and Vernel Bagneris.

Box 132
Dancehalls, Dives and Bordellos. #4 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Dancehalls, Dives and Bordellos. #5 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

269. Table for Two: A Gershwin Valentine
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Creator: Pizzarelli, Bucky
Creator: Pizzarelli, John
Creator: Woods, Carol
Scope and Contents
With guests Carol Woods, Dick Hyman, Nina Ferro, John Pizzarelli, Bucky Pizzarelli, and Brian Ogilvie.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937
Gershwin, Ira, 1896-1983

Box 132
Table for Two. #6 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
270. New Orleans Stomp: Vintage Jazz, Circa 1918
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Evan Christopher, and Vernel Bagneris.

Box 132
New Orleans Stomp: A Conversation With Vernel Bagneris in Post-Katrina New Orleans. #10 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

271. Heroes of Swing: The Second Generation
Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Swing (Music)

Box 132
Heroes of Swing. #15 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Heroes of Swing. #22 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Heroes of Swing. #44 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

272. When I Grow Too Old to Dream: The Memories of Danny Barker
Creator: Barker, Danny
Scope and Contents
Oral history from Danny Barker conducted by The Smithsonian Institution.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Barker, Danny

Box 132
When I Grow Too Old to Dream. #16 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
When I Grow Too Old to Dream. #34 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
273. From Bach to Bix: The Influence of European Classics on American Jazz

Creator: Galloway, Jim
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: San Jose Symphony.
Creator: Smith, Hal, drummer

Scope and Contents
With guests Hal Smith, Jim Galloway, Dick Hyman, and the San Jose Symphony Orchestra.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931

Box 132
From Bach to Bix. #20 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
From Bach to Beiderbecke. #32 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
From Bach to Bix. #11 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

274. Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart: Swinging with The Bob Cats

Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Lawson, Yank
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian

Scope and Contents
With special guests Brian Ogilvie, Dick Hyman, Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bob Crosby's Bobcats (Musical group).
Haggart, Bob
Lawson, Yank
Lawson-Haggart Jazz Band.

Box 132
Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart: Swinging with The Bob Cats. #21 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132
Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart: Swinging with The Bob Cats. #12 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart: Swinging with The Bob Cats. #46 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart: Swinging with The Bob Cats. #18 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

275. Spring Street Stompers: Classic Jazz in the Ivy Leagues

Creator: Hayne, Jim
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman and Jim Hayne.
275. Spring Street Stompers: Classic Jazz in the Ivy Leagues

Box 132

Spring Street Stompers. #25 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Spring Street Stompers. #11 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

276. Dick Hyman: A Man for All Seasons

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman. This was the first show under Mission Pharmacal sponsorship. Aired in 2007 as "Dick Hyman at 80: A Man for All Seasons."
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Box 132

Dick Hyman: A Man for All Seasons. #27 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

Dick Hyman at 80: A Man for All Seasons. #9 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Dick Hyman: A Man for All Seasons. #15 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R


Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Wilson, Teddy, 1912-1986

Box 132

Jumpin' on the Black and Whites. #29 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132

Jumpin' on the Black and Whites. #27 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Jumpin' on the Black and Whites. #1 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Jumpin' on the Black and Whites. #47 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
278. Harvest Moon: Jazz for a Summer Night

Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Scope and Contents
With Topsy Chapman, Rebecca Kilgore, Harry Allen and Dick Hyman.

Box 100
Harvest Moon: Mixes
Physical Description: 8 CD-Rs

Box 132
Harvest Moon. #34 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

279. Sidney Bechet: Jazz Immortal

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bechet, Sidney, 1897-1959

Box 100
Sidney Bechet: Interview 1957 ; Tunes ; Bob Wilber Summit 1996
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 132
Sidney Bechet: Jazz Immortal. #38 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Scope and Contents
With guests Vernel Bagneris and Evan Christopher.

Box 133
Sidney Bechet: Jazz Immortal. #40 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Sidney Bechet: Jazz Immortal. #3 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Sidney Bechet: Jazz Immortal. #19 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

280. The Sax in New Orleans Jazz: Jelly Roll Morton to the Bob Cats

Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Cusack, Kim
Creator: Davern, Kenny
Creator: Giordano, Vince
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Kim Cusack, Allan Vaché, Evan Christopher, Vince Giordano, Kenny Davern, and Brian Ogilvie.

Box 132
Sax in New Orleans Jazz. #39 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
### 280. The Sax in New Orleans Jazz: Jelly Roll Morton to the Bob Cats

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Sax in New Orleans Jazz. #44 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Sax in New Orleans Jazz. #29 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 281. Swinging on the South Side: The Heartbeat of Chicago Jazz

Creator:
- Bagneris, Vernel
- Chapman, Topsy
- Heitger, Duke
- Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Vernel Bagneris, Duke Heitger and Dick Hyman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th>Swinging on the South Side: Tunes ; HRs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Swinging on the South Side. #42 2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Swinging on the South Side. #1 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Swinging on the South Side. #39 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 282. Whiz-Kid of Swing: The Story of Pioneering Record Producer John Hammond

Subjects and Indexing Terms
- Hammond, John, 1910-1987

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 89</th>
<th>Whiz-Kid of Swing: Hammond Interviews ; Last Mix ; Tunes ; Pieces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 9 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Whiz-Kid of Swing: The John Hammond Story. #43 2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Whiz-Kid of Swing. #2 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Whiz-Kid of Swing. #48 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 283. The Gold Standards: Jazz Players' Favorites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th>Gold Standards: Tune Rundowns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Gold Standards. #46 2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
283. The Gold Standards: Jazz Players' Favorites

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129

284. Breaking Bread Together: The Spirit of Thanksgiving
Creator: Edison, Harry, 1915-1999
Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Warfield, William
Scope and Contents
With guests William Warfield, Harry "Sweets" Edison, and Clark Terry.

Box 132
Breaking Bread Together. #47 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Breaking Bread Together. #46 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Breaking Bread Together. #46 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

285. Behind Every Great Man: Lil Hardin and Louis Armstrong
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Heitger, Duke
Scope and Contents
With guests Duke Heitger and Bob Barnard.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Lil Hardin, 1898-1971
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Box 100
Behind Every Great Man: Show Run Down ; Satchmo and Me 2006
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 132
Behind Every Great Man. #50 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Behind Every Great Man. #20 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Behind Every Great Man. #9 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Behind Every Great Man. #27 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

286. Playing Favorites: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band
Creator: Hedges, Chuck
Creator: Hinton, Milt
Creator: Mehling, Paul
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Milt Hinton, Paul Mehling, Allan Vaché, and Chuck Hedges.
### 286. Playing Favorites: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>Tune Rundowns</th>
<th>Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td>Playing Favorites. #52 2006</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 287. When Swing Was the Thing: Diary of a Swing Era Teen

Creator: Bridgett, Darren  
Creator: Cocuzzi, John  
Creator: Havens, Bob  
Creator: Heitger, Duke  
Creator: Inman, Bob, 1920-  
Creator: Phillips, Russ, trombonist  
Creator: Terry, Clark  

Scope and Contents

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Inman, Bob, 1920-  
Swing (Music)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 89</th>
<th>When Swing Was the Thing: Darren Bridgett Tracks ; Tunes ; Rundown</th>
<th>Physical Description: 5 CD-Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td>When Swing Was the Thing. #4 2007</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td>When Swing Was the Thing. #18 2008</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td>When Swing Was the Thing. #32 2010</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 288. Boogie Woogie Trio: Albert Ammons, Meade Lux Lewis, and Pete Johnson

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  

Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman. Aired 2007 as "Boogie Woogie Trio: Celebrating Albert Ammons at 100."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Ammons, Albert, 1907-1949  
Johnson, Pete, 1904-1967  
Lewis, Meade, 1905-1964

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th>Boogie Woogie Trio: Ammons Tunes ; HRs ; Clips</th>
<th>Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 132</td>
<td>Boogie Woogie Trio. #8 2007</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
288. Boogie Woogie Trio: Albert Ammons, Meade Lux Lewis, and Pete Johnson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Boogie Woogie Trio: Celebrating Albert Ammons at 100. #38 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Boogie Woogie Trio. #15 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>Boogie Woogie Trio. #25 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

289. Peeking Through the Keyhole: Salute to Bandleader Don Albert

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel

Scope and Contents

With guest Vernel Bagneris. Recorded live at the Carver Community Center in San Antonio, Texas. See also 2007 Carver recordings.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Albert, Don

Don Albert’s Orchestra.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>Peeking Through the Keyhole: Don Albert and the Territory Bands of the Southwest. #14 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Peeking Through the Keyhole. #37 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>Peeking Through the Keyhole. #41 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

290. East Commerce Stomp: San Antonio Swing Reborn

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel

Scope and Contents


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 132</th>
<th>East Commerce Stomp. #15 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>East Commerce Stomp. #6 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>East Commerce Stomp. #17 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
291. Beautiful Changes: The Whiteman Years
Creator: Giordano, Vince
Creator: Stein, Andy
Scope and Contents
With guests Vince Giordano and Andy Stein.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Paul Whiteman Orchestra.
Whiteman, Paul, 1890-1967

Box 100  Beautiful Changes: Whiteman Tunes 2007-03-19
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 132  Beautiful Changes. #17. Revised Master 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  Beautiful Changes. #24 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

292. Jimmy McPartland at 100: Hot Jazz and Good Times
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guest Bob Barnard. Aired without "at 100" reference for 7/2011 broadcast.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
McPartland, Jimmy, 1907-1991

Box 100  Jimmy McPartland at 100: Interviews ; Tunes
Physical Description: 8 CD-Rs

Box 132  Jimmy McPartland at 100. #21 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  Jimmy McPartland: Hot Jazz and Good Times. #36 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134  Jimmy McPartland: Hot Jazz and Good Times. #30 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

293. Irving Berlin’s Music Box
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Scope and Contents
With guests Rebecca Kilgore and Nina Ferro.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Berlin, Irving, 1888-1989

Box 132  Irving Berlin’s Music Box. #22 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
294. James P. Johnson: The Supreme Tickler
   Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
   Creator: Berg, Shelly
   Scope and Contents
   With guests Vernel Bagneris and Shelly Berg.
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Johnson, James P. (James Price), 1894-1955

   Box 132
   James P. Johnson: The Supreme Tickler. #24 2007
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 133
   James P. Johnson: The Supreme Tickler. #8 2009
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 134
   James P. Johnson: The Supreme Tickler. #20 2011
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

295. Keyboard Wizard: The Genius of Art Tatum
   Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
   Creator: Berg, Shelly
   Scope and Contents
   With guests Vernel Bagneris and Shelly Berg.
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Tatum, Art, 1909-1956

   Box 132
   Keyboard Wizard. #29 2007
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 133
   Keyboard Wizard. #21 2008
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 133
   Keyboard Wizard. #41 2009
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 134
   Keyboard Wizard. #3 2012
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

296. Symphony in Riffs: Centennial Celebration for Benny Carter
   Creator: Berger, Ed
   Creator: Carter, Benny
   Scope and Contents
   See also original program from 1992, "I'm In the Mood for Swing: A Tribute to the Life and Music of Benny Carter" (#33).
   Subjects and Indexing Terms
   Carter, Benny
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 100 | **Symphony in Riffs: Ed Berger Interview ; Ed Berger Clips ; Tune Rundown and Interviews ; HRs**  
- Physical Description: 7 CD-Rs |
| 132 | **Centennial Celebration for Benny Carter. #30 2007**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 133 | **Symphony in Riffs: Celebrating Benny Carter. #17 2008**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 134 | **When Lights are Low: A Conversation on Benny Carter with Biographer Ed Berger. #17 2012**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

---

**297. Jamming on the 88s: An Evening with Piano Virtuoso Shelly Berg**

Creator: Berg, Shelly  
Scope and Contents  
With guest Shelly Berg. Also aired as "Sweet Thunder: Piano Virtuoso Shelly Berg and The Jim Cullum Jazz Band."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 134 | **Shelly Interview**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 133 | **Jamming on the 88s. #33 2007**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 133 | **Sweet Thunder: Piano Virtuoso Shelly Berg and The Jim Cullum Jazz Band. #28 2008**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 133 | **Sweet Thunder: Piano Virtuoso Shelly Berg and The Jim Cullum Jazz Band. #21 2010**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 134 | **Sweet Thunder: Piano Virtuoso Shelly Berg and The Jim Cullum Jazz Band. #36 2012**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

---

**298. Crescent City Stomp: A Post Katrina Celebration of New Orleans Jazz**

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel  
Creator: Barnard, Bob  
Creator: Chapman, Topsy  
Creator: Christopher, Evan  
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Topsy Chapman, Bob Barnard, Evan Christopher and John Sheridan. Original version of program, "Crescent City Stomp Off" (#261) never aired.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 133 | **Crescent City Stomp: A Celebration of New Orleans Jazz. #36 2007**  
- Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
299. Gennett Records: The Little Studio That Could
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Scope and Contents
With guests Evan Christopher, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Dick Hyman and Nicholas Payton.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Starr Piano Company. Gennett Record Division.

Box 133
**Gennett Records. #37 2007**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
**Gennett Records. #42 2008**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
**Gennett Records. #45 2011**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

300. Unsung Songwriters: The Great Craftsmen
Creator: Baker, Clint
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Giordano, Vince
Creator: Havens, Bob
Creator: Heitger, Duke
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Ahlert , Fred A., 1892-1953
Brooks, Shelton
Creamer, Henry, 1879-1930
Daniels, Charles N. (Charles Neil), 1878-1943
Kalmar, Bert, 1884-1947
Layton, Turner, 1894-1978
Ruby, Harry
Turk, Roy, 1892-1934
Woods, Harry, 1896-1970
Young, Joe, 1889-1939
300. Unsung Songwriters: The Great Craftsmen

Box 133
Unsung Songwriters. #39 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Unsung Songwriters. #19 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

301. Riverboats, Roustabouts and Jazz: Life on the Mississippi
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Edison, Harry, 1915-1999
Creator: Giordano, Vince
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Stein, Andy
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Creator: Woods, Carol
Scope and Contents
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Carol Woods, Marty Grosz, Andy Stein, Harry “Sweets” Edison, Vince Giordano, and Evan Christopher.

Box 100
Riverboats, Roustabouts and Jazz: Tunes
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 133
Riverboats, Roustabouts and Jazz. #42 2007
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Riverboats, Roustabouts and Jazz. #29 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Riverboats, Roustabouts and Jazz. #28 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

302. One Hit Wonders of the Golden Era
Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Hedges, Chuck
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Harry Allen, Dick Hyman, Chuck Hedges and Alan Vaché.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Burnett, Ernie, 1884-1959
Burwell, Cliff, 1898-1976
Coburn, Richard, 1886-1952
Hubbell, John Raymond, 1879-1954
Shavers, Charlie, 1917-1971

Box 100
One Hit Wonders of the Golden Era: Tune Rundown
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs
Program recordings

302. One Hit Wonders of the Golden Era

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>One Hit Wonders of the Golden Era. #43 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>One Hit Wonders of the Golden Era. #2 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>One Hit Wonders of the Golden Era. #35 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

303. A Woman's Touch: Celebrating Women Composers in Jazz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 89</th>
<th>Woman's Touch: Tune Rundown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Woman's Touch: #45 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Woman's Touch. #40 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Woman's Touch. #9 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

304. Nice Work If You Can Get It: A Gershwin Cabaret

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th>Nice Work If You Can Get It: Tune Rundown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Nice Work If You Can Get It. #48 2007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td>Nice Work If You Can Get It. #48 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 134</td>
<td>Nice Work If You Can Get It. #48 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

305. Gems from the Cutting Room Floor: A Treasury of Newly Discovered Riverwalk Jazz Tracks
Creator: Giordano, Vince
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>Tune Rundowns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td>Gems from the Cutting Room Floor. #51 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

306. A New Generation: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Clarinet Virtuoso Dave Bennett
Creator: Bennett, Dave, 1984-
Scope and Contents
With guest Dave Bennett.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th>New Generation: Rehearsal 2007-11-28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td>New Generation. #52 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td>New Generation. #41 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 134</td>
<td>New Generation. #38 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

307. In the Footsteps of Giants: Introducing Trumpet Dynamo Bria Skonberg
Creator: Skonberg, Bria
Scope and Contents
With guest Bria Skonberg.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>Bria Samples ; Bria Interview ; Rehearsal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td>In the Footsteps of Giants. #3 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 133</td>
<td>In the Footsteps of Giants. #33 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 134</td>
<td>In the Footsteps of Giants. #18 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
308. Keeping It Hot: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Trumpeter Bria Skonberg, Clarinetist Dave Bennett and Drummer Michael Waskiewicz
   Creator: Bennett, Dave, 1984-
   Creator: Skonberg, Bria
   Creator: Waskiewicz, Michael
   Scope and Contents
   With guests Bria Skonberg, Dave Bennett and Michael Waskiewicz.

   Box 133
   Keeping It Hot. #4 2008
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 133
   Keeping It Hot. #10 2010
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

309. Hearts Afire: A Riverwalk Jazz Valentine
   Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
   Creator: Chapman, Topsy
   Creator: Ferro, Nina
   Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
   Creator: Pizzarelli, John
   Creator: Woods, Carol
   Other Finding Aids note
   With guests Vernel Bagneris, Rebecca Kilgore, Nina Ferro, Topsy Chapman, Carol Woods, and John Pizzarelli.

   Box 133
   Hearts Afire. #7 2008
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

310. The Test of Time: A Century of Song
   Creator: Barnard, Bob
   Creator: Chapman, Topsy
   Creator: Davern, Kenny
   Creator: Walbridge, Mike
   Scope and Contents
   With guests Bob Barnard, Mike Walbridge, Kenny Davern, and Topsy Chapman.

   Box 133
   Test of Time. #9 2008
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 133
   Test of Time. #50 2008
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

   Box 134
   Test of Time. #30 2012
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R
### 311. Blues Queens, Cakewalkin’ Babies and Songbirds

**Creator:** Woods, Carol  
**Scope and Contents**  
With guest Carol Woods.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blues Queens, Cakewalkin’ Babies and Songbirds: Old Show ; Rundown ; Billie Holiday Replacement</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blues Queens, Cakewalkin’ Babies and Songbirds. #10 2008</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blues Queens, Cakewalkin’ Babies and Songbirds. #9 2012</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 312. Lester Leaps In: The President of Tenor Sax

**Creator:** Bagneris, Vernel  
**Creator:** Chapman, Topsy  
**Creator:** Edison, Harry, 1915-1999  
**Creator:** Peplowski, Ken  
**Scope and Contents**  
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Topsy Chapman, Harry “Sweets” Edison, and Ken Peplowski.  
**Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
Young, Lester, 1909-1959

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lester Leaps In: Tune Rundown</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lester Leaps In. #12 Revised 2008</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lester Leaps In. #6 2009</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lester Leaps In. #34 2011</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 313. Talking Trumpet with Clark Terry

**Creator:** Terry, Clark  
**Scope and Contents**  
With guest Clark Terry.  
**Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
Terry, Clark

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 89</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Talking Trumpet with Clark Terry: Interview By David Holt ; Rundown</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Talking Trumpet with Clark Terry. #15 2008</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
313. Talking Trumpet with Clark Terry

Box 133

Talking Trumpet with Clark Terry. #9 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Talking Trumpet with Clark Terry: Stil Active On His 90th Birthday. #49 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

314. Riverwalk Jazz Hall of Fame: Legends at The Landing

Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Haggart, Bob
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999
Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Haggart, Joe Williams, and Doc Cheatham.

Box 100

Riverwalk Jazz Hall of Fame: Web Clips ; Rundown
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 133

Riverwalk Jazz Hall of Fame. #16 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

315. Sophisticated Ladies and Red Hot Mamas

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman and Dick Hyman.

Box 133

Sophisticated Ladies and Red Hot Mamas. #19 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Sophisticated Ladies and Red Hot Mamas, #30 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

316. Goodman, Shaw and Dorsey: Big Band Leaders and Their Small Combos

Creator: Gordon, Bobby
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian
Creator: Peplowski, Ken
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Ken Peplowski, John Sheridan, Brian Ogilvie, Lionel Hampton, Allen Vaché, Bobby Gordon and Harry Allen.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Benny Goodman Quartet.
Clambake Seven (Musical group).
Dorsey, Tommy, 1905-1956
Goodman, Benny, 1909-1986
Gramercy Five.
Shaw, Artie, 1910-2004
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td><strong>Goodman, Shaw and Dorsey: Band Within A Band Tune Rundown</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td><strong>Goodman, Shaw and Dorsey. #24 2008</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td><strong>Goodman, Shaw and Dorsey. #43 2009</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td><strong>Goodman, Shaw and Dorsey. #31 2012</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**317. A Night at Nick’s: Hot Jazz in the Big Apple**
Creator: Barnard, Bob  
Creator: Davern, Kenny  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Creator: Ogilvie, Brian  
Creator: Peplowski, Ken  
Creator: Wilber, Bob  
Scope and Contents:  
With guests Kenny Davern, Dick Hyman, Ken Peplowski, Bob Barnard, Bob Wilber and Brian Ogilvie.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td><strong>Nick's Webclips 6/16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td><strong>Night at Nick’s: interviews 2008</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 13 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td><strong>Night at Nick’s: Dixieland Outpost in the Big Apple. #26 2008</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td><strong>Night at Nick’s. #36 2009</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td><strong>Night at Nick’s. #48 2011</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**318. Riverwalk Jazz BBQ: The Lazy Days of Summer**
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel  
Creator: Cusack, Kim  
Creator: Gordon, Bobby  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik  
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-  
Creator: Pittsley, Mike  
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999  
Scope and Contents:  
With guests Bobby Gordon, Kim Cusack, Vernel Bagneris, Joe Williams, Dick Hyman, Mike Pittsley, Rebecca Kilgore, and Jon-Erik Kellso.
318. Riverwalk Jazz BBQ: The Lazy Days of Summer

Box 133  
Riverwalk Jazz BBQ. #27 2008  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  
Riverwalk Jazz BBQ. #26 2010  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

319. Re-creating Black Vaudeville with Broadway’s Vernel Bagneris  
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel  
Creator: Chapman, Topsy  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Topsy Chapman, and Dick Hyman.

Box 133  
Re-creating Black Vaudeville with Broadway’s Vernel Bagneris. #31 2008  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

320. Slipping and Sliding: Jazz Trombone at Its Best  
Creator: Allred, Bill  
Creator: Barrett, Dan  
Creator: Havens, Bob  
Creator: Phillips, Russ, trombonist  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Bob Havens, Dan Barrett, Russ Phillips and Bill Allred.

Box 100  
Slipping and Sliding: Rundown ; Tunes  
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 133  
Slipping and Sliding. #33 2008  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134  
Slipping and Sliding. #22 2011  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

321. Clarinet Marmalade: Hot Jazz to Smooth Ballads  
Creator: Christopher, Evan  
Creator: Cusack, Kim  
Creator: Davern, Kenny  
Creator: Peplowski, Ken  
Creator: Vaché, Allan  
Creator: Wilber, Bob  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Ken Peplowski, Evan Christopher, Allan Vaché, Kenny Davern, Kim Cusack and Bob Wilber.

Box 133  
Clarinet Marmalade: Hot Jazz to Smooth Ballads. #35 2008  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Program recordings

321. Clarinet Marmalade: Hot Jazz to Smooth Ballads

Box 133

Clarinet Marmalade: Hot Jazz to Smooth Ballads. #42 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

322. Women of the Harlem Renaissance
Creator: Berg, Shelly
Creator: Caceres, David
Creator: Cuesta, Henry
Creator: Wilber, Bob
Scope and Contents
With guests Shelly Berg, Bob Wilber, David Caceres, Johnny Frigo, and Henry Cuesta.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Harlem Renaissance

Box 133

Women of the Harlem Renaissance. #39 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Women of the Harlem Renaissance. #5 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

323. A Triple Crown of Tunesmiths: Youmans, Barris and Green
Creator: Berg, Shelly
Creator: Campesi, Sebastian
Creator: Carter, Benny
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Peplowski, Ken
Creator: Salas, Alfredo
Creator: Woods, Carol
Scope and Contents
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Barris, Harry, 1905-1962
Green, Johnny, 1908-1989
Youmans, Vincent, 1898-1946

Box 100

Triple Crown of Tunesmiths: Tunes ; Session 2008-10-23
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 133

Triple Crown of Tunesmiths. #43 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Triple Crown of Tunesmiths. [#19] 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
324. Two of a Kind: Swinging Duos at The Landing
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Stein, Andy
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Scope and Contents
With guests Marty Grosz, Nicholas Payton, Mike Walbridge, Topsy Chapman, Leon Oakley, and Andy Stein.

Box 89
Two of a Kind: Tune Rundown ; Grosz and Stein Segment ; Leon/Mike
Physical Description: 5 CD-Rs

Box 133
Two of a Kind. #46 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

325. Hot Licks and Sweet Things: A Tour of San Francisco's Barbary Coast
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Vernel Bagneris, Bob Barnard, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, and Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Le Protti, Sid

Box 134
Tunes ; Sid LeProtti ; Barbary Coast Must-Haves
Physical Description: 5 CD-Rs

Box 133
Hot Licks and Sweet Things. #49 2008
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Hot Licks and Sweet Things. #37 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

326. New Orleans Jazz Pioneers and Their Legacy
Creator: Christopher, Evan
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Scope and Contents
With guests Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Dick Hyman and Evan Christopher.
Program recordings

326. New Orleans Jazz Pioneers and Their Legacy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th>New Orleans Jazz Pioneers and Their Legacy: HRs ; Tune Evaluation ; Snoozer Quinn ; Rundown ; Jim Interviews Jazz Pioneers ; David Holt Narration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>New Orleans Jazz Pioneers and Their Legacy. #51 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>New Orleans Jazz Pioneers and Their Legacy. #16 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

327. Songstress Nina Ferro: Live in Concert with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th>Songstress Nina Ferro: Rundown ; Band Only 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>Songstress Nina Ferro. #52 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th>Songstress Nina Ferro. #51 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

328. NYC All-Stars and a New Year's Jam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th>NYC All-Stars and a New Year's Jam. #1 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129

ARS.0129 156
329. Swinging on V-Disc: Jazz in WWII

Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Edison, Harry, 1915-1999
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Pizzarelli, John
Creator: Terry, Clark
Creator: Vaché, Allan

Scope and Contents

With guests Vernel Bagneris, Harry Allen, Allan Vaché, Dick Hyman, Bob Barnard, John Pizzarelli, Clark Terry, and Harry “Sweets” Edison.

Box 133

Swinging on V-Disc. #4 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Swinging on V-Disc. #18 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Swinging on V-Disc. #43 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

330. Ebony Love Songs: A Celebration of Black Songwriters

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Baker, Clint
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Cuesta, Henry
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: Schultz, Bob
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents

With guests Vernel Bagneris, Topsy Chapman, Dick Hyman, Clint Baker, Stephanie Nakasian, Carol Woods, Joe Williams, Bob Schultz, Henry Cuesta and Bob Barnard.

Box 87

RW07 Mix 1 Ebony Love Songs
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 100

Ebony Love Songs: Rundown, Tunes
Physical Description: 5 CD-Rs

Box 133

Ebony Love Songs. #7 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Ebony Love Songs. #6 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
331. A Night at Bricktop’s: Jazz in 1930s’ Montmartre

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Berg, Shelly
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Mehling, Paul

Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Vernel Bagneris, Paul Mehling, and Shelly Berg.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bricktop, 1894-1984

Box 133
Night at Bricktop’s. #13 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Night at Bricktop’s. #40 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Night at Bricktop’s. #39 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

332. Benny Goodman Swinging at 100: A Centenary Celebration

Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Bennett, Dave, 1984-
Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Cocuzzi, John
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Hedges, Chuck
Creator: Salas, Alfredo
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Vaché, Allan

Scope and Contents
With guests Allan Vaché, Alfredo Salas, Doc Cheatham, Dave Bennett, John Cocuzzi, John Sheridan, Lionel Hampton, Harry Allen, and Chuck Hedges.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Goodman, Benny, 1909-1986

Box 133
Benny Goodman Swinging at 100. #17 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

333. Remembering Ralph Sutton: Long Way From St. Louis

Creator: Sutton, Ralph, 1922-2001

Scope and Contents
With guest Ralph Sutton.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Sutton, Ralph, 1922-2001

Box 133
Remembering Ralph Sutton. #18 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
333. Remembering Ralph Sutton: Long Way From St. Louis

Box 134  
**Remembering Ralph Sutton. #28 2012**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

334. Wrap Your Cares in Rhythm: A Concert of Recession-Proof Tunes

- Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
- Creator: Chapman, Topsy
- Creator: Christopher, Evan
- Creator: Ferro, Nina
- Creator: Gibson, Banu
- Creator: Glover, Savion
- Creator: Haggart, Bob
- Creator: Hedges, Chuck
- Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
- Creator: Lawson, Yank
- Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
- Creator: Phillips, Russ, trombonist
- Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999

Scope and Contents

Box 89  
**Wrap Your Cares in Rhythm: Tunes ; Spare Parts**  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 133  
**Wrap Your Troubles in Rhythm. #21 2009**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

335. Swinging the Band: The Pops Foster Story

- Creator: Barnard, Bob
- Creator: Payton, Nicholas

Scope and Contents
With guests Nicholas Payton and Bob Barnard.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Foster, Pops, 1892-1969

Box 133  
**Swinging the Band. #22 2009**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  
**Swinging the Band. #7 2011**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
336. Jazz Daddies: A Father's Day Celebration

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Berg, Shelly
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Cocuzzi, John
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Pizzarelli, Bucky
Creator: Pizzarelli, John

Scope and Contents
With guests Bob Barnard, Shelley Berg, Topsy Chapman, John Cocuzzi, Lionel Hampton, Nicholas Payton, Bucky Pizzarelli and John Pizzarelli.

Box 133
My Sweet Papa's Voice. #25 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Jazz Daddies: A Jazz Celebration For Dad. #24 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Jim, Jazz Daddies Q.1 ; Fathers Day Clips
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

337. Come Rain or Come Shine: Johnny Mercer - 100 Years, 1000 Songs

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guests Rebecca Kilgore, Carol Woods, Dick Hyman, John Sheridan, Jon-Erik Kellso, and Stephanie Nakasian. 2010 program titled "Come Rain or Come Shine: Johnny Mercer, Master of Popular Song."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Mercer, Johnny, 1909-1976

Box 100
Come Rain or Come Shine: Mercer Clips Edit 1
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Come Rain or Come Shine. #26 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
Come Rain or Come Shine. #44 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Come Rain or Come Shine: Johnny Mercer In His Own Words. #22 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
### 338. At the Jazz Band Ball: Jazz Classics Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop

**Creator:** Christopher, Evan  
**Scope and Contents**  
With guest Evan Christopher. Recorded at the Stanford Jazz Workshop. See also Stanford recordings.  
**Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

**Box 133**  
**At the Jazz Band Ball: Jazz Classics Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop. #29 2009**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 134**  
**At the Jazz Band Ball: Jazz Classics Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop. #26 2012**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

### 339. Turk and Lu: West Coast Classic Jazz in Concert

**Scope and Contents**  
See also "West Coast Classic Jazz: A Tribute to Turk Murphy and Lu Waters" (#41) and Stanford recordings.  
**Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
Murphy, Turk  
Watters, Lu  
Stanford Jazz Workshop.

**Box 89**  
**Turk and Lu: Tunes 2009-06-16**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 133**  
**Turk and Lu. #30 2009**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Box 134**  
**Turk and Lu. #33 2012**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

### 340. Melancholy Blues: The Story of Clarinetist Johnny Dodds

**Creator:** Christopher, Evan  
**Creator:** Davern, Kenny  
**Creator:** Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
**Creator:** Peplowski, Ken  
**Scope and Contents**  
With guests Evan Christopher, Dick Hyman, Ken Peplowski, and Kenny Davern.  
**Subjects and Indexing Terms**  
Dodds, Johnny, 1892-1940

**Box 100**  
**Melancholy Blues: Rundown ; Tunes**  
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

**Box 133**  
**Melancholy Blues. #37 2009**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
340. Melancholy Blues: The Story of Clarinetist Johnny Dodds

Box 133

Melancholy Blues. #5 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

341. The Rise and Fall of Joe 'King' Oliver

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Oliver, King, 1885-1938

Box 133

Rise and Fall of Joe 'King' Oliver. #39 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Rise and Fall of Joe 'King' Oliver. #13 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

342. Diga Diga Do: Jazz Standards of Jimmy McHugh

Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Glover, Savion
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Mehling, Paul
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Allan Vaché, Rebecca Kilgore, Harry Allen, Topsy Chapman, Nina Ferro and Savion Glover.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
McHugh, Jimmy, 1894-1969

Box 100

Diga Diga Do: Clips and Tunes
Physical Description: 5 CD-Rs

Box 133

Diga Diga Do. #42 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Diga Diga Do. #42 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

343. Fats, Hoagy and W.C. Handy: 20 Years of Riverwalk Jazz

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Berg, Shelly
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Hockett, Ron
Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Vernel Bagneris, Ron Hockett and Shelly Berg.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Carmichael, Hoagy, 1899-1981
Handy, W. C. (William Christopher), 1873-1958
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943
343. Fats, Hoagy and W.C. Handy: 20 Years of Riverwalk Jazz

Box 133

Fats, Hoagy and W.C. Handy. #44 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Fats, Hoagy and W.C. Handy. #29 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

344. Chicago’s Jazz Age Melting Pot: Hot Jazz, Boogie Woogie and the Blues

Creator: Berg, Shelly
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Doyle, Johnathan
Creator: Hockett, Ron
Creator: Jellema, David
Creator: Pearl Stable.

Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Ron Hockett, Shelly Berg, Johnathan Doyle and David Jellema. See also Pearl Stable recordings.

Box 133

Chicago’s Jazz Age Melting Pot. Live At Pearl Stable. #47 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Chicago’s Jazz Age Melting Pot. #15 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

345. Jim Cullum’s Jazz Cabaret: Live at Pearl Stable

Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Berg, Shelly
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Falletta, Albanie
Creator: Gould, Ryan
Creator: Hokkanen, Erik
Creator: Pearl Stable.
Creator: Pendley, J.D.

Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Ryan Gould, Albanie Falletta, Shelly Berg, J.D. Pendley, Erik Hokkanen and Vernel Bagneris. See also Pearl Stable recordings.

Box 133

Jim Cullum’s Jazz Cabaret. #48 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

Jim Cullum’s Jazz Cabaret. #34 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Jim Cullum’s Jazz Cabaret. #39 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Creator: Baker, Clint
Creator: Davern, Kenny
Creator: Heitger, Duke
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Scope and Contents

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Allen, Henry, 1908-1967

Box 100
Ride, Red, Ride: Tunes ; HRs
Physical Description: 6 CD-Rs

Box 133
Ride, Red, Ride. #50 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Ride, Red, Ride. #46 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

347. Last Call Late Nite Jam: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee

Creator: Allred, Bill
Creator: Baker, Clint
Creator: Heitger, Duke
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Smith, Hal, drummer

Scope and Contents
With guests Hal Smith, Bill Allred, Clint Baker, Jon-Erik Kellso, and Duke Heitger. New version of #142. See also 1999 Sacramento Jazz Jubilee recordings.

Box 133
Last Call Late Nite Jam. #53 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Last Call Late Nite Jam. #52 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

348. Hot Jazz Down Under: Gems from Aussie Jazzman Bob Barnard

Creator: Barnard, Bob

Scope and Contents
With guest Bob Barnard.

Box 133
Hot Jazz Down Under. #2 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Hot Jazz Down Under. #37 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Barnard Rundown
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
348. Hot Jazz Down Under: Gems from Aussie Jazzman Bob Barnard

Box 134

**Bob Barnard Show 2009-11-19**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

349. Jazz Goes to the Movies: A Look at Jazz Music and Musicians in Film

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Hot Club of San Francisco.
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kellso, Jon-Erik
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Mehling, Paul
Creator: Woods, Carol

Scope and Contents
With guests Rebecca Kilgore, Dick Hyman, Jon-Erik Kellso, Bob Barnard, Lionel Hampton, Paul Mehling and the Hot Club of San Francisco and Carol Woods.

Box 133

**Jazz Goes to the Movies. #4 2010**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

**Jazz Goes to the Movies. #42 2012**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

350. Cheek to Cheek: An Irving Berlin Valentine

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-

Scope and Contents
With guests Topsy Chapman, Rebecca Kilgore, Nina Ferro, and Bob Barnard. Also titled "Lovers Holiday: Valentine Romance from Irving Berlin."

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Berlin, Irving, 1888-1989

Box 100

**Cheek to Cheek: Lover's Holiday Rundown**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133

**Cheek to Cheek. #6 2010**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
351. Crazy Rhythm: Red Nichols and His Five Pennies

Creator: Giordano, Vince
Creator: Havens, Bob
Creator: Stein, Andy
Creator: Sutton, Ralph, 1922-2001

Scope and Contents
With guests Andy Stein, Ralph Sutton, Bob Havens and Vince Giordano.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Five Pennies (Musical group).
Nichols, Red

Box 133
Crazy Rhythm. #8 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Crazy Rhythm. #38 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

352. Not Just Another Pretty Face: 'Girl Singers' of the Big Band Era

Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist

Scope and Contents
With guests Nina Ferro, Rebecca Kilgore, Stephanie Nakasian, Topsy Chapman, Nicholas Payton, Dick Hyman, John Sheridan and Harry Allen.

Box 133
Not Just Another Pretty Face. #11 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Not Just Another Pretty Face. #10 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

353. Let's Talk Jazz: A Conversation with Gary Giddins

Creator: Chapman, Topsy
Creator: Giddins, Gary
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Walbridge, Mike

Scope and Contents
With guests Gary Giddins, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Dick Hyman, and Topsy Chapman.

Box 100
Let's Talk Jazz: Interview ; Edits
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs
353. Let's Talk Jazz: A Conversation with Gary Giddins

Box 133

Let's Talk Jazz. #12 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

Let's Talk Jazz. #40 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

354. Django Jubilee: 100 Years of Gypsy Swing
Creator: Hot Club of San Francisco.
Creator: Mehling, Paul
Scope and Contents
With guests Paul Mehling and the Hot Club of San Francisco.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Reinhardt, Django, 1910-1953

Box 100

Django Jubilee: Rundown ; Interview
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 133

Django Jubilee. #15 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

355. After Hours with Piano Legend Dick Hyman
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Scope and Contents
With guests Dick Hyman and John Sheridan.

Box 133

After Hours with Piano Legend Dick Hyman. #17 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134

After Hours with Piano Legend Dick Hyman. #32 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

356. Reluctant Genius of Jazz: Artie Shaw
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Gordon, Bobby
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents
With guests Rebecca Kilgore, Allan Vaché, Bobby Gordon, and Bob Barnard. 2012 program aired without centenary reference.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Shaw, Artie, 1910-2004

Box 100

Reluctant Genius of Jazz: McPartland Piano Jazz with Sudhalter 5/17/2005 ; Rundown ; Extras ; Pieces Edit 3 ; compilations of old songs
Physical Description: 8 CD-Rs

Box 133

Reluctant Genius of Jazz. #20 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
356. Reluctant Genius of Jazz: Artie Shaw

Reluctant Genius of Jazz. #11 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

357. Class of '26: Soundtrack of the Jazz Age
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Cusack, Kim
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: Grosz, Marty
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Stein, Andy
Creator: Vaché, Allan
Scope and Contents

Class of '26: CD 1 of 2
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Class of '26. #23 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Class of '26. #23 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

358. Feelin' the Spirit: The Luis Russell Story
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Russell, Catherine
Scope and Contents
With guests Catherine Russell and Dick Hyman.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Russell, Luis

Feelin' the Spirit. #25 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Feelin' the Spirit. #49 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
### 359. Louis Armstrong: Memories and Reflections

**Creator:** Avakian, George  
**Creator:** Barnard, Bob  
**Creator:** Glenn, Roger  
**Creator:** Hucko, Peanuts  
**Creator:** Merrill, Robert, 1917-2004  
**Creator:** Payton, Nicholas  

**Scope and Contents**

This program was originally compiled as #149 but never aired, with guests George Avakian, Robert Merrill, Roger Glenn, and Peanuts Hucko, and musical guests Nicholas Payton and Bob Barnard. The 2010 program is a new compilation show version.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DATs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|     | Physical Description: 4 DATs  
|     | Scope and Contents  
|     | #27, 2000 ; Safety 4/19/2000 ; Safety Uplink 7/6/2000 ; #27, 2001 |
| 131 | Louis Armstrong: Memories and Reflections. #27 2000  
|     | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 131 | Louis Armstrong: Memories and Reflections. #27 2001  
|     | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 133 | Louis Armstrong: Memories and Reflections. #27 2010  
|     | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 134 | Louis Armstrong: Memories and Reflections. #27 2011  
|     | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

### 360. All the Cats Join In: Catherine Russell in Concert

**Creator:** Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
**Creator:** Russell, Catherine  

**Scope and Contents**

With guests Catherine Russell and Dick Hyman.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 100 | All the Cats Join In: Russell CD copy ; Fresh Air 4/6/10 ; Pearl 5/27/10 ; HRs 2010  
|     | Physical Description: 5 CD-Rs |
| 133 | All the Cats Join In. #28 2010  
|     | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 134 | All the Cats Join In. #4 2012  
|     | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
### 361. Swinging at The Pearl: Catherine Russell, Dick Hyman and JCJB

**Creator:** Hyman, Dick, 1927-
**Creator:** Russell, Catherine

**Scope and Contents**
With guests Catherine Russell and Dick Hyman. Live at Pearl Stable in San Antonio, Texas. See also Pearl recordings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Swinging at The Pearl. #</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>36 2010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>44 2011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-R

### 362. Class of ’39: Lindy-Hopping Down the Yellow Brick Road

**Creator:** Barnard, Bob
**Creator:** Berglund, Mike
**Creator:** Cusack, Kim
**Creator:** Hampton, Lionel
**Creator:** Hyman, Dick, 1927-
**Creator:** Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
**Creator:** Offer, Cullen
**Creator:** Ogilvie, Brian
**Creator:** Salas, Alfredo

**Scope and Contents**
With guests Bob Barnard, Mike Berglund, Kim Cusack, Lionel Hampton, Dick Hyman, Rebecca Kilgore, Cullen Offer, Brian Ogilvie, and Alfredo Salas.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Big band music
Swing (Music)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Class of 39: Tune List v.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Class of ’39. #38 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Class of ’39. #25 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-R

### 363. Marty Grosz: 80 Years of Rhythm and Swing

**Creator:** Grosz, Marty
**Creator:** Stein, Andy

**Scope and Contents**
With guests Marty Grosz and Andy Stein.

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**
Grosz, Marty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Marty Grosz: 80 Years of Rhythm and Swing. #41 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Physical Description:** 1 CD-R
**363. Marty Grosz: 80 Years of Rhythm and Swing**

Box 134  
Marty Grosz: Legend of Jazz Rhythm Guitar. #49 2012  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**364. Class of ’29: Jazz on the Move from Chicago to New York**
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel  
Creator: Berg, Shelly  
Creator: Chapman, Topsy  
Creator: Christopher, Evan  
Creator: Ferro, Nina  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Creator: Williams, Joe, 1918-1999  
Scope and Contents  
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Topsy Chapman, Evan Christopher, Dick Hyman, Nina Ferro, Shelly Berg and Joe Williams.

Box 100  
Class of ’29: Contenders  
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 87  
Class of ’29  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 87  
Class of ’29 v.2  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133  
Class of ’29. #43 2010  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134  
Class of ’29. #45 2012  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**365. Sage Hen Strut with Frim Fram Sauce and Other Jazz Delicacies**
Creator: Carroll, John, trumpeter  
Creator: Giordano, Vince  
Creator: Gomez, Al  
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-  
Creator: McWright, Tim  
Creator: Oakley, Leon  
Creator: Pittsley, Mike  
Creator: Pizzarelli, John  
Creator: Poree, Pierre  
Creator: Russell, Catherine  
Creator: Skonberg, Bria  
Creator: Walbridge, Mike  
Creator: Wilber, Bob  
Scope and Contents  
With guests John Carroll, Vince Giordano, Al Gomez, Dick Hyman, Tim McWright, Leon Oakley, Mike Pittsley, John Pizzarelli, Pierre Poree, Catherine Russell, Bria Skonberg, Mike Walbridge, and Bob Wilber.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th><strong>Sage Hen Strut: Tunes</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th><strong>Sage Hen Strut with Frim Fram Sauce and Other Jazz Delicacies. #45 2010</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th><strong>Sage Hen Strut with Frim Fram Sauce and Other Jazz Delicacies. #47 2011</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th><strong>At the Jazz Band Ball. #47 2010</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th><strong>Deuce Ambience: Jazz Guitar with Marty Grosz and Howard Alden</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creator: Alden, Howard, Campesi, Sebastian, Grosz, Marty, Stein, Andy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents: With guests Marty Grosz, Howard Alden, Andy Stein and Sebastian Campesi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 100</th>
<th><strong>Deuce Ambience: Tunes, Production Bits</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 133</th>
<th><strong>Deuce Ambience. #50 2010</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 134</th>
<th><strong>Deuce Ambience. #34 2012</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
368. What Are You Doin’ New Year’s Eve?
Creator: Barrett, Dan
Creator: Jones, Connie, 1934-
Creator: Maheu, Jack
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Scope and Contents
With guests Connie Jones, Jack Maheu, Dan Barrett, and Stephanie Nakasian. See also original program, "A Riverwalk New Year’s Eve Jazz Party" from 1991 (#17).

Box 89
What are You Doin’ New Year’s Eve?: Tune Rundown
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 130
What Are You Doin’ New Year’s Eve? A Riverwalk New Year’s Jazz Party. #53 1999
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 133
What Are You Doin’ New Year’s Eve? #52 2010
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

369. Class of 1930: Surviving with a Song
Creator: Bagneris, Vernel
Creator: Ferro, Nina
Creator: McShann, Jay
Creator: Terry, Clark
Scope and Contents
With guests Vernel Bagneris, Clark Terry, Nina Ferro and Jay McShann.

Box 87
Class of 1930 v.4
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 100
Class of 1930: HRs
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 133
Class of 1930. #1 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

370. Bing and Louis: A Pocketful of Dreams with Gary Giddins
Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Giddins, Gary
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Oakley, Leon
Creator: Payton, Nicholas
Creator: Walbridge, Mike
Scope and Contents
With guests Gary Giddins, Bob Barnard, Lionel Hampton, Leon Oakley, Mike Walbridge, Nicholas Payton, and Rebecca Kilgore.
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971
Crosby, Bing, 1903-1977
370. Bing and Louis: A Pocketful of Dreams with Gary Giddins

- **Box 100**
  - **Bing and Louis: Actualities/HRs 2011**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 88**
  - **Giddins Bing and Louis Ideas**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 133**
  - **Bing and Louis. #3 2011**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 134**
  - **Bing and Louis. #46 2012**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

371. Ben Pollack: White Hot in Chicago

- **Creator:** Bagneris, Vernel
- **Creator:** Baker, Clint
- **Creator:** Barrett, Dan
- **Creator:** Davern, Kenny
- **Creator:** Havens, Bob
- **Creator:** Heitger, Duke
- **Creator:** Kellso, Jon-Erik
- **Creator:** Skonberg, Bria
- **Creator:** Smith, Hal, drummer

**Scope and Contents**


**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Pollack, Ben

- **Box 133**
  - **Ben Pollack: White Hot in Chicago. #8 2011**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

- **Box 134**
  - **Pollack HRs**
    - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

372. Unsung Genius of Kenny Davern: A Jazz Appreciation Month Special

- **Creator:** Davern, Kenny

**Scope and Contents**

With guest Kenny Davern. Parts of this show originally aired in "Nothing But The Blues" (#2).

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

Davern, Kenny

- **Box 89**
  - **Unsung Genius of Kenny Davern: Extras ; Rundown ; Nothing But The Blues, Fantasy Transfer**
    - Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs
373. Eddie Condon: Renaissance Man of Jazz

Creator: Barnard, Bob
Creator: Condon, Maggie
Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Levine, Bobby "Lips"
Creator: Nakasian, Stephanie
Creator: O'Neal, Hank

Scope and Contents
With guests Hank O'Neal, Maggie Condon, Bobby "Lips" Levine, Stephanie Nakasian, Bob Barnard, and Dick Hyman.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Condon, Eddie, 1905-1973

Box 100
Eddie Condon: Maggie Condon Audio ; Hank O'Neal Clips ; Interview, Condon/Davison/Hodes Rehearsal, Radio Show ; Jammin' At Condons (Fantasy Studios)
Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs

Box 134
Eddie Condon: Renaissance Man of Jazz. #16 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Eddie Condon: Renaissance Man of Jazz. #12 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

374. Flow Gently Sweet Rhythm: Maxine Sullivan at 100

Creator: Kilgore, Rebecca, 1948-
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist

Scope and Contents

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Sullivan, Maxine, 1911-1987

Box 134
Flow Gently Sweet Rhythm: Maxine Sullivan at 100. #19 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
375. The Great Innovator: Clarinetist Benny Goodman

Creator: Allen, Harry, saxophonist
Creator: Bennett, Dave, 1984-
Creator: Cheatham, Doc
Creator: Cocuzzi, John
Creator: Hampton, Lionel
Creator: Hedges, Chuck
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist
Creator: Vaché, Allan

Scope and Contents
With guests Harry Allen, John Cocuzzi, Dave Bennett, Lionel Hampton, Allan Vaché and Doc Cheatham.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Goodman, Benny, 1909-1986

Box 134
Great Innovator. #21 2011
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

376. Jim Cullum Jazz Band 50th Anniversary Golden Jubilee

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-
Creator: Pittsley, Mike
Creator: Sheridan, John, pianist

Scope and Contents
With guests John Sheridan, Mike Pittsley and Dick Hyman. Recorded live at The Tobin Estate at Oakwell in San Antonio.

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Jim Cullum Jazz Band.

Box 134
Jim Cullum Jazz Band 50th Anniversary Golden Jubilee. #1 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Jim Cullum Jazz Band 50th Anniversary Golden Jubilee. #52 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

377. It Ain't Over Til The Fat Man Swings

Creator: Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Scope and Contents
With guest Dick Hyman. 2009 and 2012 anniversary editions of "This Joint is Jumping" (#38) were renamed "It Ain't Over Til The Fat Man Swings." This is a different program than the older "It Ain't Over Til The Fat Man Swings" Fats Waller show (#3).

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943

Box 133
It Ain't Over 'til the Fat Man Swings. #23 2009
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
20th Anniversary: It Ain't Over 'til the Fat Man Swings. #21 2012
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Program listings

Scope and Contents
These published listings, which were sent to radio stations, contain brief descriptions of programs and announce special guests. Information in this series is perhaps the best source for determining which shows were broadcast each year. Some related correspondence is also included.

Box 247

Complete Program Lists, etc.
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1989
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1989-1990
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1991
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1992
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1993
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1994
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1995
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1996
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1997
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 247

1998 [includes Program Source articles]
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 247

1999
Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 computer disk

Box 247

2000
Physical Description: 2 folders; 4 computer disks

Box 247

2001
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 247

2002
Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 247

2003
Physical Description: 2 folders
## Program listings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 247</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 247</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 247</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 247</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 247</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 248</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 248</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 248</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 248</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Program production files

**Scope and Contents**

These files represent all the work behind the creation of the radio programs. Included here are tune and program rundowns, lists and inventories, scripts, interview transcripts, correspondence, notes, use permissions, photocopied sheet music and lyrics, and research material (articles, book chapters, websites, recordings, etc.). For the most part, accompanying computer disks were retained here, while music CD-Rs were removed and placed with production or program recordings. Among others items of interest, there is a great deal of Dick Hyman correspondence, as well as the transcript of an original interview with Clark Terry. Most files are organized in one series alphabetically by show title.

### Production files, by show title

**Physical Description:** 447 folders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Show Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 91</td>
<td>Accentuate the Positive: Songs of Johnny Mercer 1991</td>
<td>1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 91</td>
<td>After Hours with Piano Legend Dick Hyman 2010-04</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 91</td>
<td>After Hours Classic Jam with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band, Andy Stein and Marty Grosz 1993-04</td>
<td>1 folder; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 91  | After Hours Classic Jam with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band, Leon Oakley and Mike Walbridge 1993-02-04  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 91  | After Hours Classic Jam From "Down Under" 1993-09  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks |
| 91  | After Hours Classic Jam with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Dick Hyman 1993-05-11  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| 91  | All In a Texas Family: A Tribute to the Jazz Legacy of Emilio and Ernie Caceres 1992-2011  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 91  | All New Riverwalk All-Stars (compilation) 1994  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 91  | All Night Blues: After Hours at The Landing 2005-11  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 91  | All the Cats Join In: Catherine Russell in Concert [also includes material for Feelin' The Spirit: The Luis Russell Story] 2010  
Physical Description: 3 folders |
| 92  | Amazing Grace: A Program of Spirituals and Hymns 2001-2005  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 92  | American Love Songs  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| 92  | American Jazz Master Clark Terry: The Basie Years 1992-05  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| 92  | America's Funniest Jazz Stories 1994  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 92  | And the Winner is: Jelly Roll Morton! 2005-2007  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 92  | Andy Razaf: The Life and Lyrics of the Prince of Madagascar 1998  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 6 computer disks |
| 92, 187 | At the Jazz Band Ball: Interview with Jazz Journalist Nat Hentoff 2010-11-25  
Physical Description: 2 folders |
| 92  | At the Jazz Band Ball: Jazz Classics Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop 2009-07-16  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 92  | At The Summit: Through the Years with Bob Wilber and Friends 1992  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 92  | Battle of the Bands: San Antonio vs. New Orleans 1994  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Beau Koo Jack: The Life and Music of Composer Alex Hill 2001-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Beautiful Changes: The Whiteman Years 2007-04</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Bechet and Armstrong: From the Streets of New Orleans to the Hot Spots of Chicago 1998</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Behind Every Great Man: Lil Hardin and Louis Armstrong 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Ben Pollack: White Hot in Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Benny Goodman Swinging at 100: A Centenary Celebration</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Bing and Louis: A Pocketful of Dreams with Gary Giddins 2010-2011</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Bix and His Gang 2003-2006</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Bix and Hoagy: Midwestern Romantics of the Jazz Age 1995-04</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Bix Lives! A Celebration of the Music of Bix Beiderbecke 1991-05</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Bix, Louis and Django: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 1999-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Bix and Louis: Pioneers of Jazz 1999</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Bix and The Wolverines: Hot Jazz In The Midwest (Stanford 98, Part 1) 1998-2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 folders; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Black History Month [Tishomingo] 2001</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Blues Queens, Cakewalkin' Babies and Songbirds 2007-03</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Bluin' the Blues: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Kenny Davern 2004-2007</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Boogie Woogie Beat 1995-2002</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 folders; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Box 94 | Boogie Woogie Fundraiser Fall 2003  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| --- | --- |
| Box 94 | Boogie Woogie Trio: Albert Ammons, Meade Lux Lewis, and Pete Johnson  
2006-2007  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 95 | Bourbon Street "Top Ten:" The Jim Cullum Jazz Band in Concert 2002  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 95 | Brass Bands and Jazz Funerals: Danny Barker’s New Orleans 2001-05-03  
Physical Description: 3 folders |
| Box 95 | Breaking Bread Together: The Spirit of Thanksgiving 2006  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 95 | Broadway and The Movies: Vintage Show Tunes of the 1920s and 30s 1997  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| Box 95 | Bud Freeman: The Story of a Chicago Jazzman 2005  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 96 | Bumpy Beds and Broken-down Buses: On the Road in the 30s 2003  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 96 | Burgundy Street Blues: Snapshots of New Orleans 2000  
Physical Description: 1 folder, 6 computer disks |
| Box 95 | Butterbeans and Susie: A Vaudeville Cabaret 2005  
Physical Description: 2 folders  
Scope and Contents  
Includes photographs from live performance. |
| Box 96 | Cakewalks and Jitterbugs: The Marriage of Jazz and Dance, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop 1999 1999  
Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 96 | California Jammin’: Sacramento Jazz 2000  
Physical Description: 4 folders |
| Box 96 | Chasin’ The Blues: A Riverwalk Jazz CD Release Party 2005  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 96 | Cheek to Cheek: An Irving Berlin Valentine 2010  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 96 | Chicago’s Jazz Age Melting Pot: Hot jazz, Boogie Woogie and the Blues 2009  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 96 | Chicago Reeds: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 2000  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box 96 | **Christmas Jam (A Riverwalk All-Star Christmas Jam) 1991**  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| Box 96 | **Clarinet Marmalade: The Streets of New Orleans (Empire Theatre show) 1998**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 96 | **Class of ’26: Soundtrack of the Jazz Age 2010**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 96 | **Class of 1927: The Heart Of The Jazz Age**  
Physical Description: 2 folders; 9 computer disks |
| Box 97 | **Class of ‘29: Jazz on the Move from Chicago to New York 2010**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 97 | **Class of 1930: Surviving with a Song 2010**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 97 | **Class of ’39: Lindy-Hopping Down the Yellow Brick Road 2010**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 97 | **Classic Jazz Classics, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop [1999 title, originally called Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop ’97, Part II] 1997**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 97 | **Cole Porter and Irving Berlin: Music Made In America 1996-2002**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 97 | **Come Rain or Come Shine: Johnny Mercer - 100 Years, 1000 Songs 2009**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 97 | **Clarinet Marmalade: Hot Jazz to Smooth Ballads 2008**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 97 | **Clarinet Marmalade: The Clarinet in Early Jazz 1994**  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| Box 97 | **Cornets at The Crest: Jim Cullum and Leon Oakley 2001**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 97 | **Cornet Chop Suey: The Story of the Trumpet In Jazz 1997-1999**  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks |
| Box 97 | **Count Basie 100th Birthday Celebration [program titled Kid from Red Bank: 100 Years of the Basie Beat] 2004**  
Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 98 | **Crazy Rhythm: Red Nichols and His Five Pennies 2009-2010**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 98 | **Crescent City Stomp Off: Good Time Jazz 2005-2006**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 98 | **Crescent City Stomp: A Post Katrina Celebration of New Orleans Jazz 2007-09**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 98 | **Dancehalls, Dives and Bordellos: Where New Orleans Jazz Was Born 2005-2007**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 98 | **Davenport Blues: The Bix Beiderbecke Letters 2002-2005**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 98 | **Deep River: The Gospel Tradition in Jazz 1998**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks |
| Box 98 | **Deuce Ambience: Jazz Guitar with Marty Grosz and Howard Alden 2010**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 98 | **Dick Hyman: A Life In Music [aka The Dick Hyman Story aka The Dick Hyman Show] 1999-2000**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 folders; 4 computer disks |
| Box 99 | **Dick Hyman: A Man for All Seasons 2006**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 99 | **Diga Diga Do: Jazz Standards of Jimmy McHugh 2009**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 99 | **Django Jubilee: 100 Years of Gypsy Swing 2010**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 99 | **Django: King of Gypsy Swing 2000**  
|        | Physical Description: 3 folders |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 99 | **Early Chart Toppers: Pop Hits of the 20th Century 2001**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 99 | **East Commerce Stomp: San Antonio Swing Reborn 2007-2008**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 99 | **Ebony Love Songs: A Celebration of Black Songwriters 2009**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 99 | **Eddie Condon: Renaissance Man of Jazz 2011**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 101 | **Emperor Norton's Hunch: The Yerba Buena Stompers Play Lu Watters/ The Legacy of Trumpeter Lu Watters 2002**  
<p>|        | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 101 | <strong>Empress of The Blues: The Life and Music of Bessie Smith 1994</strong> | Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks |
| Box 101 | <strong>Everyday I Have The Blues: A Tribute to Legendary Bluesman, Joe Williams 1994</strong> | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| Box 101 | <strong>Ev’rything I Love: The Songs of Cole Porter 2004</strong> | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 101 | <strong>42nd Street: Harry Warren and The Golden Age of Hollywood Musicals 2002-2005</strong> | Physical Description: 3 folders |
| Box 101 | <strong>52nd Street, NYC, Big City Jazz in the 30’s 1990</strong> | Physical Description: 3 folders |
| Box 101 | <strong>Famous Doors: Night Clubs and Hot Spots 1997</strong> | Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 computer disks |
| Box 101 | <strong>Fats, Hoagy and WC Handy: 20 Years of Riverwalk Jazz 2009</strong> | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 101 | <strong>Fatha Was the Daddy of Them All, The Music of Earl &quot;Fatha&quot; Hines 1990-2001</strong> | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 101 | <strong>Feelin’ the Spirit: The Luis Russell Story 2009-2010</strong> | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 102 | <strong>Fireside New Year’s Eve 2001-2005</strong> | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 102 | <strong>Fireworks On The 4th! 1996</strong> | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| Box 102 | <strong>First Ladies of Jazz 1991</strong> | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| Box 102 | <strong>Fletcher Henderson and Don Redman: The Birth of the Big Band Reed Section 2003</strong> | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 102 | <strong>Flock O’ Blues: The Rare Gems of Bix Beiderbecke 2003</strong> | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 102 | <strong>Flying Solo: A Jazz Concert for One 2002</strong> | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 102 | <strong>From Bach to Beiderbecke: The Influence of European Classics on American Jazz 2006</strong> | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 102 | <strong>From Duke Ellington to Artie Shaw: Songwriting Bandleaders of the 1930s 2001</strong> | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 102 | From Lenox Avenue To Broadway: How the Music of Harlem Influenced Broadway 1996 |
| Box 102 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 102 | From Tailgate to Swing: History of the Jazz Trombone 1995 |
| Box 102 | Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 computer disks |
| Box 187 | Further Adventures of The Dynamic Duo |
| Box 187 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 187 | Gems From the Cutting Room Floor |
| Box 187 | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 187 | Gentle Giants: The Beauty of the Jazz Ballad |
| Box 187 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 187 | Get Ready For B.E.D. |
| Box 187 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 187 | Giants of Swing: A Riverwalk Swing Dance Party |
| Box 187 | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| Box 187 | Girls' Night Out: A Celebration of International Women's Day |
| Box 187 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 103 | Gold Standards: Jazz Players' Favorites 2006 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 103 | Good Ol' Songs: Before Records, Radio and the Movies 2001 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 103 | Goodman, Shaw and Dorsey: Big Band Leaders and Their Small Combos 2008 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 103 | Goody Goody: Love Songs to Mend a Broken Heart 2002 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 103 | Grapelli/Hot Club [Jazz Strings: A Tribute to Jazz Violinist Stephane Grappelli] 2002 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 103 | Greenwich Village to 52nd Street: Condon's, Ryan's and The Famous Door 2000 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 2 folders; 5 computer disks |
| Box 103 | Gulf Coast Blues: The Clarence Williams Story 2006 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 103 | Gumbo Ya-Ya: Creole Customs and Folklore 2002 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 103 | Hal Smith's Roadrunners Play Eddie Condon 2000 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 103 | Hamp: The Vibes President of the United States 1991 |
| Box 103 | Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 104</th>
<th><strong>Happy Birthday, George! Concert 1998</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 104</td>
<td><strong>Happy Birthday, Hoagy! Concert 1999-2006</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders; 7 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 104</td>
<td><strong>Happy Birthday, Jack! 1994-2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 104</td>
<td><strong>Happy Birthday, Louis! 2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 104</td>
<td><strong>Harlem Rhapsody: A Celebration of Music and Poetry From the Harlem Renaissance 1996-2008</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 104</td>
<td><strong>Harlem to Hollywood: The Music of Harold Arlen 2004-2007</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 104</td>
<td><strong>Harmful Little Armful: Happy Birthday, Fats! 1992-2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Harry Warren [research for 42nd Street: Harry Warren and The Golden Age of Hollywood Musicals]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Harvest Moon: Jazz for a Summer Night 2006</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Heart and Soul: Bessie, Billie and The Blues 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Hearts Afire: A Riverwalk Jazz Valentine 2007-2008</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Heartthrobs: A Valentine's Day Dance Party 2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Heroes of Swing: The Second Generation 2006</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Hollywood Jazz, Music from the Movies 1990</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Home for the Holidays 2002</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td><strong>Home Sweet Home, New Orleans: A Riverwalk Jazz Tribute 2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td>Honky Tonk Train: The Boogie Woogie Craze 1992-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td>Hooray For Hoagy, The Music of Hoagy Carmichael 1990-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 105</td>
<td>Hot Bands Of the 1920's 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 106</td>
<td>Hot Blues for a Winter Day 2000-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 106</td>
<td>Hot Chamber Jazz: The Benny Goodman Trio 1935-1954 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 106, Box 169</td>
<td>Hot Jazz Down Under: Gems from Aussie Jazzman Bob Barnard 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 106</td>
<td>Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule 2005-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 106</td>
<td>Hot Jazz from the Big Easy to the Windy City: The New Black Eagle Jazz Band Live 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 106</td>
<td>Hot Jazz for a Summer Day: A Backyard Jazz Festival 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 169</td>
<td>Hot Licks and Sweet Things 1998-2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 169</td>
<td>Hot Rhythm on the River 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 169</td>
<td>If Beale Street Could Talk 1993-2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 169</td>
<td>I'll Take Manhattan: The Music of Richard Rodgers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 169</td>
<td>I'm In The Mood For Swing: A Tribute To The Life and Music Of Benny Carter 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 169</td>
<td>In Old New Orleans: The Story of Jazz Legend, Bunk Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 170</td>
<td>International Sweethearts of Rhythm: America's #1 All-Girl Band 2002-2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 170</td>
<td>In the Footsteps of Giants: Introducing Trumpet Dynamo Bria Skonberg 2007-2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 170</td>
<td>Inventive Mr. Edison: The Life and Music of Harry 'Sweets' Edison 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Irving Berlin's Music Box 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>I Wish I Were Twins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Jack Teagarden: Back Roads of Texas Jazz in the Twenties 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>James P. Johnson: The Supreme Tickler 2007-2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Jammin' At Condon's: The Eddie Condon Story 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Jammin' The Boogie: A Riverwalk Dance Party 1994-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Jammin' The 88s: An Evening with Piano Virtuoso Shelly Berg 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Jazz Ballads: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee '99 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz Battles and Cutting Contests: Trumpet Classics from New Orleans 2005-2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz Crazed: The Story of the Austin High Gang 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz Daddies: A Father's Day Celebration 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz Goes to the Movies: A Look at Jazz Music and Musicians in Film 2009 -2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Jazz Guitar: A History of the Guitar in Classic Jazz 1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz Heroes: Jim Cullum's Friends and Favorites 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz Legends: New Stories and Great Performances 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz Legends Play the Blues: A Salute to the Year of the Blues 2003 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz Memories with Kenny Davern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>Jazz On The Radio: A Tribute to Bob Crosby And The Bobcats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171, 106</td>
<td>Jazz Pianists Of The Swing Era</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Jazz Train, From Chicago to New York (w/special tribute to Doc Cheatham)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jazzonia: Jazz and the Poetry of Langston Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jelly Roll Blues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band at 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band: Jamming the Night Away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band Plays Big Band Favorites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band 35th Anniversary Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band 80th Anniversary Tribute to the Original Dixieland Jazz Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jim Cullum’s Jazz Cabaret - Live at Pearl Stable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Jimmy McPartland at 100: Hot Jazz and Good Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Jivin’ at the Stage Door Canteen: A 1940s Revue (USO 1940s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Kansas City Big Blues: A Tribute to Jay McShann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Krazy Kapers: Dance Party at the Landing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 108</td>
<td>Keeping It Hot: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Trumpeter Bria Skonberg, Clarinetist Dave Bennett and Drummer Michael Waskiewicz 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 108</td>
<td>Kelly, Peck [Peck's Bad Boys: East Texas Jazz in the 20s] 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 108</td>
<td>Keyboard Wizard: The Genius of Art Tatum 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 108</td>
<td>Kid from Red Bank: 100 Years of the Basie Beat 2004-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 108</td>
<td>King Oliver and Company, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 109</td>
<td>Last Call Late Nite Jam: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 2000-2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 109</td>
<td>Last Picture Palace: A Salute to the Historic Crest Theatre 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 109</td>
<td>Lester Leaps In: The President of Tenor Sax 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 109</td>
<td>Let's Dance Again: Music of Benny Goodman 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 109</td>
<td>Let's Talk Jazz: A Conversation with Gary Giddins 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 109</td>
<td>Licorice Stick Gumbo: The Masters of New Orleans Jazz Clarinet 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 109</td>
<td>Listeners' Choice and Riverwalk Favorites 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 109</td>
<td>Live From the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, JCJB and Friends 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 110</td>
<td>Live From The West Coast (Stanford 95) 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 110</td>
<td>Long Way From St. Louis: The Story of Jazz Pianist Ralph Sutton 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders; 10 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 110</td>
<td>Louis Armstrong In the '30s: A Tribute to the Life and Music of Armstrong in the '30s 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 111, Box 110</td>
<td><strong>Louis Armstrong: Memories and Reflections 1999-2010</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 8 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 111</td>
<td><strong>Louis Armstrong: A Portrait of a Man and His Music 2000-2007</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 7 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 111</td>
<td><strong>Love, Hollywood Style: Romance and the Silver Screen 2004-2007</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 111</td>
<td><strong>Magic of Jerome Kern 1995</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 112</td>
<td><strong>Making of the Movie, Still Breathing 1998</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 112</td>
<td><strong>Manhattan After Dark: The Night Club Scene in the 1920s 2004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 112</td>
<td><strong>Manhattan Jam '94 1994</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 folders; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 112</td>
<td><strong>March of the Bobcats: A Tribute of Trumpeter Yank Lawson 1995</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113</td>
<td><strong>Marty Grosz: 80 Years of Rhythm and Swing 2010</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113</td>
<td><strong>Maxine Sullivan [Flow Gently, Sweet Rhythm: The Maxine Sullivan Story] 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113</td>
<td><strong>Melancholy Blues: The Story of Clarinetist Johnny Dodds 2009</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113</td>
<td><strong>Memories with Kenny Davern [Jazz Memories with Kenny Davern] 2004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113</td>
<td><strong>Metropolis: Ode to New York City in the Twenties 2002</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td><strong>Midnight Moods: The Small Combo Sessions 2004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td><strong>Milestones of American Music Masters 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 113</td>
<td><strong>Milt Gabler and The Commodore Records Story 2000-2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 116</td>
<td><strong>Miracles of Swing: The Legacy of Bunny Berigan and Other Swing Era Stars 2002</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 116</td>
<td><strong>Moveable Feast - Bohemian Grove [not a program?] 2010</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 116</td>
<td>Mr. Fazola and Mr. Miller: From the Big Easy to the Big Apple 2000-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 116</td>
<td>Mr. Jelly Lord: A Tribute to Jelly Roll Morton and His Red Hot Peppers 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>Music From The Movies: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 116</td>
<td>My Blue Heaven: The Life and Music of Composer Walter Donaldson 2001-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 116</td>
<td>My Heart: The Story of Lil Hardin Armstrong 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>My Inspiration, A Memorial to Bassist and Composer Bob Haggart 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>New Black Eagle Jazz Band [Hot Jazz from the Big Easy to the Windy City: The New Black Eagle Jazz Band Live] 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>New Orleans Jazz Master, Sidney Bechet 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>New Orleans Jazz Pioneers and Their Legacy 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>New Orleans Stomp: Vintage Jazz, Circa 1918 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td>New Year's Eve All Star Jam 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>New Year's Eve Blast: The Jim Cullum Jazz Band Live and Smokin' 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td>New Year's Eve Jazz Party [Riverwalk New Year's Eve Jazz Party] 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td>New York Sessions: The Evolution of Studio Bands, Part Two 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>Nice Work If You Can Get It: A Gershwin Cabaret 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 91</td>
<td>Night at Bricktop’s: Jazz in 1930s’ Montmartre 2009-03-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td>Night at the Cotton Club: Music of Duke Ellington, Harold Arlen and Cab Calloway 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>Night at the Lincoln Gardens: A Tribute to King Joe Oliver 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td>Night at the Movies with Irving Berlin and Becky Kilgore 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 91</td>
<td>Night at Nick’s: Hot Jazz in the Big Apple 2008-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td>Not Just Another Pretty Face: ‘Girl Singers’ of the Big Band Era 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td>Nothing But The Blues 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 115</td>
<td>NYC All-Stars and A New Year’s Jam 2008-2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 114</td>
<td>‘One Hit Wonders’ of the Golden Era 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 116</td>
<td>Our Huckleberry Friend: The Lyrics of Johnny Mercer 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 116</td>
<td>Originals By Originals 2001-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 117</td>
<td>Paris in the Thirties: Bill Coleman and Django Reinhardt 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 117</td>
<td>Pearls, The: A Portrait of Jelly Roll Morton 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 117</td>
<td>Peck’s Bad Boys: East Texas Jazz in the 20s 2001-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 117</td>
<td>Peeking Through the Keyhole: Salute to Bandleader Don Albert 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 117</td>
<td>Pennies From Heaven: The Lyrics of Johnny Burke 2002-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 117</td>
<td>Piano Dynamos: A Celebration of the Piano in Jazz 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 117</td>
<td>Piano Man: An Earl Hines Centennial Celebration 2003-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 187</td>
<td>Playing With Fire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 188</td>
<td>Porgy and Bess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 188</td>
<td>Portrait of Perfection: A Concert In Memory of Artie Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118</td>
<td>Postcard From San Antonio Christmas Special '94 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118</td>
<td>Postcard From San Antonio Holiday Show 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118</td>
<td>Prez and Lady Day: A Tribute to the Music of Billie Holiday and Tenor Saxophonist Lester Young 1995-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118</td>
<td>Preservation Hall Story: Hot Jazz in New Orleans 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118</td>
<td>Re-creating Black Vaudeville with Broadway's Vernel Bagneris 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118</td>
<td>Red Lights and Hot Nights: The Last Days of Storyville 2004-2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118</td>
<td>Red Peppers and Hot Wax: The Evolution of Studio Bands 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 5 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 118</td>
<td>Relaxin' at the Touro: Muggsy Spanier and His Ragtime Band 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td>Reluctant Genius of Jazz: Artie Shaw 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td>Remembering Chicago Jazz 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td>Remembering Count Basie 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td>Remembering Ralph Sutton: Long Way From St. Louis 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td>Rhythmakers: A Gathering of Jazz Titans 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td><strong>Richard Rodgers 100th Birthday Bash 2002</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td><strong>'Ride, Red, Ride': New Orleans Trumpeter Henry 'Red' Allen Jr. 2009</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td><strong>Riffs and Shouts: The Building Blocks of Jazz 2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 119</td>
<td><strong>Rise and Fall of Joe 'King' Oliver 2009</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Riverboats, Roustabouts and Jazz: Life on the Mississippi 2007</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Riverwalk Jazz BBQ: The Lazy Days of Summer 2008</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Riverwalk All-Stars 1995 1995</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Riverwalk Blues All Star Revue 1992</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Riverwalk Jam 1995</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Riverwalk Classic Jazz Fifth Anniversary Bash From The Red Blazer, Too in N.Y. City 1993</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Riverwalk Jazz Hall of Fame: Legends at The Landing 2008</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Riverwalk Jazz: 15 Years, Live and On-the-Air 2004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Runnin’ Wild: A Biography of James P. Johnson 1997</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Shimmy Sha-Wabble: Still Shakin’ That Thing 2004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 120</td>
<td><strong>Show Boat, An Original Jazz Transcription</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td><strong>Sacramento Jazz Jubilee [for various programs] 1999-2000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 121</td>
<td><strong>Sage Hen Strut with Frim Fram Sauce and Other Jazz Delicacies 2010</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 121  |  San Antonio Stomp Off, The Jim Cullum Band Plays Favorites 1990  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 121  |  Sax-Crazed: 100 Years of Saxophone Madness 1994  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk
Box 121  |  Sax in New Orleans Jazz: Jelly Roll Morton to the Bob Cats 2006  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk
Box 121  |  Sentimental Reasons: The Story of Nat King Cole with John Pizzarelli 2002-2005  
          | Physical Description: 2 folders
Box 121  |  Sidney Bechet: Jazz Immortal 2006-2007  
          | Physical Description: 2 folders
Box 121  |  Silver Shoes and Green Spectacles: A Jazz Interpretation of The Wizard of Oz 2002  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 122  |  Slipping and Sliding: Jazz Trombone at Its Best  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 122  |  Smoke Gets in Your Eyes: Jazz Instrumentals on Jerome Kern 2005  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 122  |  Sobbin' Blues: Joe Oliver, "The King" of New Orleans Trumpet 2005  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 122  |  Songstress Nina Ferro: Live in Concert with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band 2008  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 122  |  Sophisticated Ladies and Red Hot Mammas 2008  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 122  |  Soulmates of Song: Famous Jazz Partners 2001-2002  
          | Physical Description: 3 folders
Box 122  |  Speakeasies, Flappers and Red Hot Jazz: Music of the Prohibition 2001  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 123  |  Spirit of Gospel Music In Jazz: Best-Loved Hymns In New Orleans Jazz Band Rend. 1996  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 123  |  Spirituals, Hymns and The Blues 1994  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk
Box 123  |  Spring Fever: A Riverwalk Jazz Celebration 2003  
          | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk
| Box 123 | Spring Fundraiser 2000 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 123 | Spring Street Stompers: Classic Jazz in the Ivy Leagues 2006 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 123 | Stanford [various programs] 2001 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 123 | Steppin' Out with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Friends 2004 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 123 | Stompin' At The Savoy: A Riverwalk Swing Party 1999 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk |
| Box 123 | Sunny Side of the Street: The Lyrics of Dorothy Fields 2004 |
|        | Physical Description: 2 folders |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 123 | Summit Ridge Drive: The Genius of Artie Shaw 2001 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 123 | Sweet and Hot, A Salute to Cornetist Bobby Hackett 1993 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder; 4 computer disks |
| Box 124 | Swing That Music: Memories of Louis Armstrong 2003 |
|        | Physical Description: 3 folders; 1 computer disk |
| Box 124 | Swing Shift: Jazz on Late Night Radio 2002 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 124 | Swingin' on a Riff: The Legacy of the Benny Goodman Sextet 2002-2006 |
|        | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 124 | Swingin' with the Eel: The Story of Chicago Sax Man Bud Freeman 2001 |
|        | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 124 | Swinging at The Pearl: Catherine Russell, Dick Hyman and JCJB 2010 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 124 | Swinging on the South Side: The Heartbeat of Chicago Jazz 2006 |
|        | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 125 | Swinging on V-Disc: Jazz in WWII 2009 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 125 | Swinging the Band: The Pops Foster Story 2009 |
|        | Physical Description: 1 folder |
Program production files
Production files, by show title

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 125</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S'Wonderful, The Gershwin Legacy</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Symphony in Riffs: Centennial Celebration for Benny Carter</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table for Two: A Gershwin Valentine</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Take Me Out to the Ballgame: When Music Became American, Live From</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1 folder; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Stanford Jazz Workshop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Takin' It In Stride: Remembering Ralph Sutton [Spring Fundraising</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Program 2002, version of Long Way From St. Louis: The Story of Jazz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pianist Ralph Sutton]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Talking Trumpet with Clark Terry</td>
<td>2008-2009</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teagarden and Armstrong: Big City Jazz in the Forties</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1 folder; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teagarden, Jack: Back Roads of Texas Jazz in the Twenties</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Test of Time: A Century of Song</td>
<td>2007-2008</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas &quot;Big T&quot;: The Music of Jack Teagarden</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texas Roots in Jazz and Blues: Lone Star Boogie Woogie and Swing</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thanksgiving Homecoming: A Riverwalk Jazz Family Gathering</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This Joint Is Jumpin': Music of Fats Waller</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>1 folder; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traveling with &quot;The Duke&quot;: Scenes from a Legendary Life</td>
<td>2005-2008</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tishomingo Blues: The Story of Composer Spencer Williams</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>2 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tommy Saunders Midwest All Stars: Runnin' Wild</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three-Trumpet Salute to Louis Armstrong</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Physical Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Tio Family: A New Orleans Clarinet Dynasty</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Tin Roof Blues: The Story Of The New Orleans Rhythm Kings</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>2 folders; 5 computer discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Treat It Gentle: The Sidney Bechet Story</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Tribute to the Original Dixieland Jazz Band, Live From the Stanford</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Workshop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Triple Crown of Tunesmiths, A: Youmans, Barris and Green</td>
<td>2008-10-23</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Two of a Kind: Swinging Duos at The Landing</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Turk and Lu: West Coast Classic Jazz in Concert</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Turk and Lu: West Coast Giants of Jazz</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Under a Southern Moon: Blues Queens and Tent Shows</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Unsung Genius of Kenny Davern: A Jazz Appreciation Month Special</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Unsung Songwriters: The Great Craftsmen</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>W.C., James P., and Bessie: The Geography of Jazz</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>West Coast Classic Jazz: A Tribute to Turk Murphy and Lu Waters</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1 folder; 4 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>What Are You Doin’ New Year’s Eve?</td>
<td>1994-2010</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>When Swing Was the Thing: Diary of a Swing Era Teen</td>
<td>2006-2007</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>When I Grow Too Old to Dream: The Memories of Danny Barker</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Whiz-Kid of Swing: The Story of Pioneering Record Producer John</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Wild Fiddler from Phillie: Joe Venuti and His Jazz Violin</td>
<td>1993-1999</td>
<td>2 folders; 2 computer disks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Box 128 | **Wild Man Blues: The Eccentric Genius of Jelly Roll Morton 2003**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 computer disks |
| Box 129 | **William Gottlieb's Golden Age of Jazz 2001**  
|         | Physical Description: 3 folders |
| Box 129 | **Wishing on the Moon: Riverwalk Crooners in Concert 2001**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 129 | **Woman's Touch: Celebrating Women Composers in Jazz 2007**  
|         | Physical Description: 7 folders |
| Box 129 | **Women of the Harlem Renaissance 2008**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 129 | **World on Seven Strings: The Life of Jazz Guitar Master Bucky Pizzarelli 2002-2005**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 129 | **Wrap Your Cares in Rhythm: A concert of Recession-Proof Tunes 2009**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 129 | **Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart: Swinging with The Bob Cats 2006-2007**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 129 | **Zoot and Al: The Brotherhood of Prez 2003**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 223 | **2006 Recording Sessions [scripts and rundowns] 2005-2006**  
|         | Physical Description: 12 folders |
| Box 188 | **Black History Month Shows**  
|         | Physical Description: 9 folders; 1 CD-R |
| Box 142 | **Compositions and Recordings Binder**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 140 | **DAT Library 1991-1998**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
Box 140

**Master Show List 270 2005**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 140

**Master Tape Inventory, DAT Lending Schedule**

Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 computer disks

Box 140

**Master Tune List Binder**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 140

**Rerun Productions 1997-1998**

Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 141

**Rundown Binder A-J ; K-Z [should replicate digital files on hard drive]**

Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 142

**Rundowns 2009-2011**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 142

**Rundowns 2012**

Physical Description: 1 folder

---

**Scripts 2003-2011**

Physical Description: 219 folders

Scope and Contents

Each folder holds material from a recording session date, including agendas, correspondence, rundowns, and CD-R recordings consisting of drafts, promotional and fundraising spots, voiceovers, etc. Some spots were intended for specific radio stations. There are also older and newer scripts in the folders, as well as new voiceovers for rebroadcasts. Original chronological order has been retained.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>5/12/2003 - 2/12/2004</td>
<td>17 folders; 25 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>2/18/2004 - 12/9/2004</td>
<td>16 folders; 27 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>12/22/2004 - 11/1/2005</td>
<td>20 folders; 26 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>11/5/2005 - 8/22/2006</td>
<td>18 folders; 24 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>8/22/2006 - 1/18/2007</td>
<td>16 folders; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>3/27/2008 - 9/18/2008</td>
<td>14 folders; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>9/18/2008 - 3/9/2009</td>
<td>18 folders; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>3/17/2009 - 1/19/2010</td>
<td>20 folders; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>12/22/2009 - 10/6/2010</td>
<td>24 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shows 1989-2000**

Physical Description: 2 folders

**Tune and Show Lists Binder**

Physical Description: 3 folders

Scope and Contents

Unused Tunes 5/15/2002; Show List Thru #199; [tune list] Revised 11/28/2001
Program production recording elements
Scope and Contents
Miscellaneous promos, spots, tags, samples, segments, voiceovers (VOs), outtakes (outs), fundraisers, etc. Arranged in chronological order according to medium. None are explicitly tied to a specific program, although some were used for multiple programs.

Production Elements, CD-R
Box 89, Box 130
Physical Description: 120 CD-Rs
Scope and Contents
Voiceovers, pickups, spots, etc. from binder labeled "Interviews and Voicetracks, David, Vernell, Jim." 2006-2009 in Box 89. 2010-2011 in Box 130.

Box 88
Website on Disk RW Landing and Backup 2001-09-14
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
New Riverwalk Credits 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
Promos: January, February, March; April, May June; July, August, September 2002
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 88
Promos for Session 2002-01-25
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 88
Applause and Ambience at the Landing 2002-03-20
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
David Holt Promos 2002-08-13
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
Louis Armstrong Premium Spots 2002-09
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
Kilgore/Riverwalk Anniversary Spots 2002-09-06
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
Brendan Fraser VO 2002-09-10
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
Promos 2002-10-01
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 88
Promos 2002-10
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88
Promos 2002-12 - 2003-01
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 88</th>
<th><strong>Fundraising Testimonials Master 2003-01-16</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>JCJB Riverwalk Jazz Sampler for Arbor Records 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>JCJB With Neill Walsdorf. A Hot Jazz Clarinet Tribute Live at the Landing 2005-05-12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Promos: January, February, March 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>David Holt 2003-01-14</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Bix CD - Tunes Not In Order 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Promos 2003-02</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>RW Alternate Openings. Landmarks ; Pres and Lady 2003-02-05</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>New Credits 2003-02-10</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Riverwalk On The Road Unedited VO 2003-02-24</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>RW11 David Holt VO 2003-02-26</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Promos 2003-03</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>RW15 Blues Legends 2003-03-12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Brown Foundation Tags 2003-03-25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>RW 17 Spring Fever Vox 2003-03-25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Promos: April, May 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Women Blues RW20 Promos 2003-04-08</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td><strong>Promos 2003-05</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 88  
**Nightspell 2003-05-21**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Promo: June-October. Rough Tracks 2003**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Promos: November, December 2003**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**String of Pearls. For Our Dear Friends Toby and Barnie O'Connor 2004**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Promos: January-April 2004**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Promos: May, June, July 2004**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Promos: August, September 2004**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**From The Heart**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Promos: January-April 2005**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Arlen PRI Specials 2005-03**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Spring Fundraiser Premium. From The Heart: Louis Armstrong Remembers 2005**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Voice of God and Nightspell Intros 2005-05**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Backup Original Pieces 2005-05**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Joe Gwathmey Riverwalk Opens 2005-05**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Promos: May-August 2005**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**Vernell, David VOs 2007-10-08**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**VIP Promo Book 2008**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88  
**5 Pieces by Jim Cullum 2008-05-13**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
| Box 88 | **PRPD Sampler 2009**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 88 | **Jazz Centennial Segments 2009**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 88 | **Edu Video Teaser - Pub Domain Tunes 2010-02-05**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

**undated CD-R elements**

| Box 87 | **Carver Clips**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Dick Hyman**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Dick Hyman, Jersey Lightning Mixes**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 87 | **Jim's Spots [KCSM, KSTX, WUSFG, etc.]**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Keith Harter Music**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Long Way...Sutton Promo ; Armstrong Man / World Promo**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **misc VOs**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Nightspell Edits**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 87 | **PRI Radio Promos Rebecca Kilgore**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Leon Redbone Samples**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Roll Em Pete, 2 Versions**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Royal Garden Blues ; Goose Pimples**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **RW 52 Playing Favorites Promos**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 87 | **Various Landing Applause**  
<p>|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Vernel Recording Session Riverboat?</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>WKCC Spots</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Make Me A Pallet On The Floor. Tune Not Used in Brass Bands Show</td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Misc. DAT Edit Parts, Promos, Back-ups (Modules/Parts, Tags, Ambience/Applause, Credits, IDs, etc.)</td>
<td>55 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Misc. DATs &quot;from Upstream 2000&quot; [pick-ups, promos, voiceovers, demos, production parts, etc.] 1995-2000</td>
<td>48 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>RW Safety. All Takes 2000-02-03</td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Voice Tracks #1 2000-01 - 2001-04-17</td>
<td>50.0 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Voice Tracks #2 2001-04-23 - 2002-11-19</td>
<td>48 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>RW #15 Vox Trax 2003-03-11</td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>New Joe Gwathmey Introductions 2003-05</td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Promo Spots, DAT</td>
<td>40 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Promos 2 1999-2002</td>
<td>40 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Promos 3 2001-2003</td>
<td>14 DATs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>A [unidentified]</td>
<td>1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Bobby Hackett/Jelly Roll Morton Show Reel</td>
<td>1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 20</td>
<td>From “You Were Never Lovelier”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 20</td>
<td>I’m Old Fashioned. Dialogue/M. Pick. 1st Show (Hardman Prod.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Joe Williams, “Who She Do” (Extra Song); Sax Show, “Spain”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Misc. Blues, Texas Roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>New Year’s Eve Extra Song, “Big Noise”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Open Cuts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Benny Goodman/Boogie Woogie/David Holt - Helen Ward Interview</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Blues/King Oliver/West Coast Classics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Bob Wilber/Clark Terry-Basie Years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Boogie Woogie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Boogie Woogie/Fats Waller/Benny Carter/Bob Wilber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Earl Hines/Hoagy Carmichael/Benny Carter/Fats Waller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 20</td>
<td>Outs: Hoagy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 7&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Hot Bands/KC Big Blues/Bechet/Ladies/Hampton-New Year’s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Jelly Roll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: JCJB, David Holt Misc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Misc. Anniversary Show/Bobby Hackett/Joe Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19</td>
<td>Outs: Misc. New Years/Anniversary Show</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 21</td>
<td>Outs: Sedge, Sendak, Angell, LeGuin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 7&quot; open reel tape</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 2</th>
<th>Production Elements 1-6A, 6B-12 Dolby A NR [1991?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 20</th>
<th>Promo Slates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 20</th>
<th>Wizard of Oz, Gershwin on The Man I Love/M. Pick (Hardman Prod.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 20</th>
<th>APR Logo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 7&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 20</th>
<th>APR Logo 1987-11-09</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 7&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 20</th>
<th>APR Logo 1990-05-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 7&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 2</th>
<th>Joe Gwathmey. Playback? 1990</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scope and Contents**

In 1983, following a period of financial crisis for NPR, Gwathmey was named vice president in charge of programming and played an instrumental role in rebuilding NPR's program services. Within two years NPR's programming had become more extensive and diverse than ever before, winning numerous prestigious awards for production and journalistic excellence.

Gwathmey's return to Texas was prompted by the opportunity to bring NPR programming to listeners in the last large market in the country not served by an NPR-affiliated radio station. Following his departure from NPR in Washington, D.C., Gwathmey was honored by the Corporation for Public Broadcasting with the prestigious Edward R. Murrow Award, public radio's highest honor.

Upon his arrival in San Antonio in 1988 Gwathmey became the manager of classical music station KPAC-FM and helped in the final push to put NPR member station KSTX-FM on the air. He also guided a restructuring of the parent organizations licensed to operate KPAC and KSTX that resulted in the creation of the new non-profit corporation, Texas Public Radio. In 1989 he initiated plans that led to a major increase in KPAC's transmission power and to the construction of new studio and office facilities in 1992.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 2</th>
<th>Riverwalk Demo. Safety Master 1990-03-12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 21</th>
<th>Misc. Crowd Reaction/Ambience 1990-07-30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 7&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 2</th>
<th>Riverwalk Demo 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 3</th>
<th>Promos - Product Promotion/Hyatt Credit 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 10.5&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 7</td>
<td>Riverwalk Extra Cuts. Dick Hyman/John Sheridan - Nobody Knows When You're Down and Out 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 7</td>
<td>Riverwalk '93 Extra Songs 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 7</td>
<td>After Hours. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (Based) 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 9</td>
<td>Riverwalk Promo Music 1993-1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 12</td>
<td>Riverwalk Extra Songs 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 12</td>
<td>92nd St. Y Playback Master. PRI Open and Count ; Tin Roof Blues ; Jelly Roll Morton VO 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 9</td>
<td>Playback Master Transfers. Doin' The New Low Down ; Santa Claus Blues ; Promo, Closing Credits: Christmas Show ; Closing Credits: Battle of Bands Show 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 10</td>
<td>Ellington - Clark Terry. Dub of DAT Broadcast Master (BASED) 1994-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 11</td>
<td>Porgy and Bess Pt 1and2 Outs 1994-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 12</td>
<td>N.Y., Christmas Remixes 1994-10-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 13</td>
<td>Prez and Lady Day, Louie in the Thirties Playback Master 1995-02-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 14</td>
<td>Bix and Hoagy/Trombone/Boogie Woogie Playback Master. Historic Recordings 1994-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 16</td>
<td>Nightspell W/Evan 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 16</td>
<td>Transfer Reel. Harlem Rhapsody ; Lenox to Broadway ; The Gospel in Jazz 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 17</td>
<td>Harlem Rhapsody, Gershwin and Gershwin Playback Master 1996-03-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Assorted Business. Handy, Venuti, Jam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Black History Promo, Andy Razaf 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Riverwalk - Blues. New Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Brian Gillespie - Bix Audition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Lena Horne, Jim Cullum Promo Spots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>JCJB Symphony. A La Bauduc. Symphony, First Movement [unidentified recording from Playing with Fire]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>New Nightspell Versions 2003-07-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Riverwalk Business 1993-01-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Riverwalk Spots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>[Still Breathing] Lou Rawls, Brendon Fraser Promo Celebrity Spots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>[Still Breathing] Joanna Going</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>[Still Breathing] Brendan Fraser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Still Breathing Playback Choices 1996-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Jerry Stiller as Condon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Cory Walter Voice Demo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program research files

Scope and Contents
Historical background information from a variety of sources, including Rutgers' Institute of Jazz Studies, the Hogan Jazz Archives at Tulane University, the Vincent Voice Library at Michigan State, and from private collectors and researchers. Material in most cases consists of photocopied articles, book chapters, and press kits. See also program research recordings, biographical files, and program concept files.

General/misc. files also include show ideas, scripts, and bibliographies from the program web page.

Research files - miscellaneous and general

Box 180
Academy Award Winning Songs
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 181
Albert, Don / South West Territory Bands / Jazz in San Antonio [Carver show]
Physical Description: 7 folders
Scope and Contents
See also Don Albert photos under Photographs.

Box 181
American Songs
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 180
Archives
Physical Description: 1 folder
Scope and Contents
Georgia State University (Mercer) ; Hamilton Jazz Archive ; Rutgers Institute of Jazz Studies ; Stanford Archive of Recorded Sound ; Tulane ; Vincent Voice Library; WFMT (Armstrong) ; WUOM (University of Michigan)

Box 181
Bass Players
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 unlabeled microcassette [3M 543 Micro Dictating Cassette]

Box 181
Blues
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 181
Boogie Woogie
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 180
Books
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 182
Broadway Jazz
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 182
Burgundy Street
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 182
Clarinet
Physical Description: 1 folder
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 182</th>
<th><strong>Gennett Records</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 182</th>
<th><strong>Guitar</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 183</th>
<th><strong>Harlem / 52nd Street / Lennox Avenue</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 4 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 183</th>
<th><strong>Hefner, Hugh</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 183</th>
<th><strong>Hot Bands of the 20s / Bix</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 188</th>
<th><strong>Jazz Birthdays</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 180</th>
<th><strong>Jazz History</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 180</th>
<th><strong>Jazz Musicians - New Wave</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 180</th>
<th><strong>Kelley, Peck / Jack Teagarden / Gospel Hymns and Spirituals [RWJ Research 2001]</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 180</th>
<th><strong>Lyrics binder</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 180</th>
<th><strong>Miscellaneous</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 183</th>
<th><strong>Prohibition</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 183</th>
<th><strong>Saxophone</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 184</th>
<th><strong>Showboat</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 180</th>
<th><strong>Hal Smith Articles</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder; 1 CD-R (data disc)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 184</th>
<th><strong>Spirituals, Hymns and The Blues</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 184</th>
<th><strong>Swing [Revival]</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 184</th>
<th><strong>Texas Roots</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Description:</strong> 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Program research files

### Research files - miscellaneous and general

| Box 184 | **Trombone**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 184 | **Trumpet**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 179 | **Tulane Oral History Transcripts: Johnny Wiggs, Nick La Rocca**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 180 | **Tune Research. Armstrong 2001 ; Tunes 1921-1930 ; RW Tune List**  
Physical Description: 3 folders |

## Research files - people

**Scope and Contents**

Musician and composer background files. Overlaps with artist/talent bios, but many were never featured in programs. Contains annotated photocopies (articles, book chapters, liner notes, sheet music), clippings, reviews, printouts from web, transcriptions, etc. Few are primary sources, and some are only one article about the subject. There is also correspondence about the programs.

| Box 172 | **Arlen, Harold**  
Physical Description: 3 folders |
| Box 172 | **Armstrong, Louis**  
Physical Description: 8 folders |
| Box 172 | **Avakian, George**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 172 | **Bailey, Pearl**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 172 | **Barker, Danny**  
Physical Description: 6 folders |
| Box 173 | **Basie, Count**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 173 | **Bechet, Sidney**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 173 | **Beiderbecke, Bix**  
Physical Description: 4 folders |
| Box 173 | **Burns, Ken**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 173 | **Caceres, Emilio and Ernie**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 173 | **Carter, Benny**  
Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 173 | Cheatham, Doc  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 173 | Clark, Garner  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 173 | Coleman, Bill  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 174 | Condon, Eddie  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 174 | Cook, Will Marion  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 174 | Crosby, Bing  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 174 | Crosby, Bob  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 174 | Daresbourg, Joe  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 174 | Davison, Wild Bill  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 174 | Dodds, Baby  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 174 | Donaldson, Walter  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 174 | Edison, Harry "Sweets"  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 175 | Ellington, Duke  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 175 | Fields, Dorothy  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 175 | Fitzgerald, Ella  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 175 | Fred and Ginger [Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers]  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 182 | Gershwin  
|         | Physical Description: 3 folders |
| Box 175 | Gillespie, Dizzy  
<p>|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Goldkette, Jean</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Goodman, Benny</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Handy, W.C.</td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Hays, Lee</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Hodges, Johnny</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Hill, Alex</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Hines, Earl</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Holiday, Billie</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Johnson, Bunk</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Johnson, James P.</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Kelly, Peck</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Kern, Jerome</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Krupa, Gene</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>La Rocca, Nick</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Lee, Peggy</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Malone, Stranger</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Mercer, Johnny</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Mezzrow, Mezz</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 177</td>
<td>Moore, Freddie</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 177</td>
<td>Morton, Jelly Roll</td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 177</td>
<td>Murphy, Turk</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 177</td>
<td>Murrow, Edward R.</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 183</td>
<td>New Orleans Rhythm Kings</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Oliver, King</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Ory, Kid</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Page, Hot Lips</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Parker, Charlie</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Porter, Cole</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Rainey, Ma</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Razaf, Andy</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Reinhardt, Django</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Rollini, Adrian</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Runyan, Damon</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Shaw, Artie</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Smith, Bessie</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 178</td>
<td>Smith, Willie &quot;The Lion&quot;</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 178  **Spanier, Muggsy**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 179  **Sullivan, Maxine**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 179  **Vaughan, Sarah**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 179  **Venuti, Joe**  
Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 179  **Waller, Fats**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 179  **Warren, Harry**  
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 179  **Waters, Ethel**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 179  **Watters, Lu**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 179  **Wiley, Lee**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 179  **Wilson, John S.**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 184  **Yerba Buena Stompers**  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R

**Riverwalk library listing 2012**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents  
Bibliography of reference materials. All are now incorporated into the Stanford University Libraries general holdings.

**Program research recordings**  
Scope and Contents  
Historical music and interviews used for reference and in the production of programs, arranged alphabetically by principle subject. Much of the material comes from private collections, other archives, and commercial issues on 78 and LP. There are also some original interviews conducted by show host David Holt. Some of this material was also offered as supplemental material on the Riverwalk website. Many of the CD-Rs are from two binders titled "Interviews, Soundbites, etc." and from one binder titled "Interviews and Voicetracks 2006-2011." See also biographical files, program research files and program concept files.
Don Albert
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Albert, Don

Box 137

Don Albert Interview. January-February 1980
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 85

Don Albert Interview 2007-03-16
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 134

Holmesly Interview With Don Albert
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85

[Albert] Ammons for Jim. Boogie Woogie Stomp; Boogie Rocks #2; Woo Woo Take 2; Breaks #2
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Ammons, Albert, 1907-1949

Box 137

Maya Angelou 1994-10-10
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

---

Harold Arlen
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Arlen, Harold, 1905-1986

Box 85

Harold Arlen Archives 1 2004-03-30
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 137

Harold Arlen Preview Tape (Radio Yesteryear)
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

---

Louis Armstrong
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Box 85

Armstrong Elwood Program
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 44

Armstrong Memories, Jim Cullum. Riverwalk Session. Library #3695 (Aprox. 35 min. Interview)
Physical Description: 1 DAT
Box 85
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Riverwalk - Armstrong. [Peanuts] Hucko Interview
Box 85
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 20
Physical Description: 1 5" open reel tape

Louis Armstrong and Pops Foster Interview on Life in Early New Orleans [From Turk Murphy] 1958
Box 137
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Louis Armstrong with Studs Terkel 1962-06-24
Box 19
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 137
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

L. Armstrong, Robert Merrill Telephone Interview 2000-04-26
Box 44
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Armstrong - Memories and Reflections. Rough Cut Ax. Hucko ; Avakian ; Cullum ; Merrill ; Glenn 2000-05-11
Box 85
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 85
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Lil Hardin Armstrong
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Armstrong, Lil Hardin, 1898-1971

Lil Hardin Webclips 12/11
Box 85
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Creator</th>
<th>Subjects and Indexing Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td><strong>Lil Armstrong Interview</strong></td>
<td>1 DAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td><strong>Lil Armstrong with Studs Terkel 1957-02-27</strong></td>
<td>2 10.5&quot; open reel tapes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td><strong>Mr. Avakian</strong></td>
<td>2 DATS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td><strong>Avakian Interview</strong></td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td><strong>Vernel Bagneris, New Orleans Interview by David Holt 2006-01-24</strong></td>
<td>2 CD-Rs</td>
<td>Holt, David, 1946-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td><strong>Vernel Bagneris, Jabbo Compositions [correspondence enclosed]</strong></td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td><strong>Vernel Bagneris. Tribute to Jelly Roll Morton 1992-11-21</strong></td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td><strong>[Vernel Bagneris?] Furthermo' NYC 2003-10-19</strong></td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Danny Barker</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129**
| Box 85 | **Danny [Barker] on Armstrong MP3**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 137| **Danny Barker Interview (Hogan Jazz Archive) 1959-06-30**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |
|        | Physical Description: 6 CD-Rs |
| Box 44 | **Danny Barker Show Historical Recordings 2001-03-02**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| Box 85 | **RW #16 - Barker. Louis Segment ; Rough Interviews 3/2/06 ; Segments 2/28/06 ; Interview Segments ; Rough Tunes ; First Round Interview Edits, Smithsonian 2/24/06 2006**  
|        | Physical Description: 6 CD-Rs |

**Count Basie**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Basie, Count, 1904-1984

| Box 85 | **Count Basie Excerpts, Hamilton College Jazz Archive [Frank Foster interview, transcript enclosed]**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| Box 85 | **Basie Interviews From DVD. 5 Tracks 2004**  
|        | Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 85 | **RW Jazz Pieces. Basie - Pregnant 19ths Interview ; Sing Sing Sing Live Intro 2004-03-22**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

**Sidney Bechet**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Bechet, Sidney, 1897-1959

| Box 21 | **Sidney Bechet Interview by Scoop Kennedy in Paris for Voice of America c. 1957**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape |
| Box 137| **Sidney Bechet, Scoop Kennedy**  
|        | Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |

**Bix Biederbecke**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Beiderbecke, Bix, 1903-1931

| Box 85 | **Bix Requests. GeezerJazz**  
<p>|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 85</th>
<th><strong>Best of Bix 1and2</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 85</th>
<th><strong>3 Extra Bix Tunes</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 85</th>
<th><strong>Bix Letters, Darren Bridgit 2003-02</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 85</th>
<th><strong>Big Band Themes on The Air 1932-1946. GeezerJazz</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big band music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 85</th>
<th><strong>John Braff Interview 2007-03-16</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Braff, John</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 137</th>
<th><strong>Ernie and Emilio Caceres [tracklist] 1969</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 137</th>
<th><strong>Abigail Caceres Interview</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 21</th>
<th><strong>Hoagy [Carmichael]. Vincent Voice Library</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 7&quot; open reel tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects and Indexing Terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carmichael, Hoagy, 1899-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td><strong>Benny Carter</strong> Subjects and Indexing Terms Carter, Benny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Remembering Benny Carter 1933-1940. GeezerJazz Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Benny Carter Interview. Jazz Oral History Project #808, National Museum of American History Archives Center. 8/6-9 1992-08 Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Ed Berger Interview [re: Benny Carter] Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs Creator: Berger, Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Benny Carter. All That Jazz, Live at Princeton Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Topsy Chapman and the Chapman Singers [copy of TJE Production Company CD] Physical Description: 1 CD-R Creator: Chapman, Topsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Doc Cheatham, Hank O'Neal Interview. MP3 Physical Description: 1 CD-R Creator: O'Neal, Hank Subjects and Indexing Terms Cheatham, Doc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Garner Clark Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Al Cohn and Zoot Sims. GeezerJazz Physical Description: 1 CD-R Creator: Cohn, Al Creator: Sims, Zoot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nat King Cole

Box 85

Nat King Cole Historical Excerpts 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Creator: Cole, Nat King, 1917-1965

Box 137

Nat King Cole Show 5/13/1957 ; King Cole Trio
Time 3/6/1948
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Eddie Condon

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Condon, Eddie, 1905-1973

Box 85

Interviews for Eddie Condon Show. Hank O'Neal, Maggie Condon 4/18
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Creator: Condon, Maggie
Creator: O'Neal, Hank
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Condon, Eddie, 1905-1973

Box 85

Condon Show. March 25 NOLA Session. Hank O'Neal, Maggie Condon
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs
Creator: Condon, Maggie
Creator: O'Neal, Hank

Box 85

Eddie Condon. Impromptu Ensemble. Show #42 1945-03-10
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 137

Bing Crosby. All Things Considered Story
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Bob Crosby

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Crosby, Bob, 1913-1993

Box 44

Bob Crosby CD. I Hear You Talkin
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 44

Bob Crosby's Bob Cats. Can't We Be Friends
Physical Description: 1 DAT
## Jim Cullum / Happy Jazz Band

**Subjects and Indexing Terms**

- Cullum, Jim
- Happy Jazz Band
- Jim Cullum Jazz Band

### Box 85
- **Happy Jazz Band. Goose Pimples. Transferred From Vinyl**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

### Box 137
- **[Happy Jazz Band] Landing, First Radio Show 1963**
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
- **[Happy Jazz Band] Landing Broadcasts, WOAI c.1964**
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

### Box 79
- **Cullum Jazz Band. Non-Dolby**
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

### Box 85
- **Jim Cullum's Eloquent Clarinet [copy of Audiophile AP 107]**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

### Box 87
- **Jim Cullum Jazz Band, Stanford University - Jim Cullum Collection**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

### Box 44
- **Jim Cullum NPR Feature, "Little Drummer Boy," with Savion Glover**
  - Physical Description: 1 DAT

### Box 137
- **Jim Cullum Lecture. Copy**
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

### Box 44
- **Jim Cullum in New York 1992-06-29**
  - Physical Description: 2 DATs

### Box 137
- **Jim Cullum All Things Considered Interview 1995-12**
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

### Box 137
- **Jim Cullum Jazz Band. 1997 Trad Jazz Celebration 1997-08-03**
  - Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

### Box 85
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R

### Box 85
- **Happy Jazz Band With Jim Cullum Sr. and Jr. The Order Of Jazz. For Reference Only. Fantasy Studios 2002-05-06**
  - Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

### Box 85
- **WNYC Soundcheck. Jim Cullum, Dana Gioia 2006-01-12**
  - Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

### Box 88
- **WNYC Soundcheck. Cullum, Goia MP3 2006-01-12**
  - Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Box 89  
**Jim Cullum Interview. Keith Harter Music 2008-11-24**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 89  
**Jim Cullum Interview. Keith Harter Music 2009-05-14**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85  
**Cutty Cutshall and Lou McGarrity. Get Out and Get Under The Moon 1966**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 44  
**Dinah, For RW 2002 #34**  
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 85  
**Dixie Stompers, Plus Requests From the 1930's. Fletcher Henderson Show. GeezerJazz 2003-04-03**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 137  
**[Ellington] A Train Intro, Duke Intro of Clark [etc.]**  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 44  
**Ellen Donaldson Interview 2000-11-28**  
Physical Description: 2 DATs  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Donaldson, Walter, 1893-1947

Box 85  
**Eisenhower Speeches From Michigan State Library**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 44  
**Fine and Mellow For Soul Mates. Historical Recordings**  
Physical Description: 1 DAT
Pops Foster

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Foster, Pops, 1892-1969

Box 85

Pops Foster production material. Armstrong and Alma Clips ; Pops Spare Tunes ; HR Selects ; Pops With Hodes and Alma Selects ; Alma Edited Clips ; Pops Selects
Physical Description: 6 CD-Rs

Box 85

Insects, With Pops Foster, Darnell Howard and Amos White. From Mal Sharpe
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85

George Pops Foster. A Tribute Program in 1973 By Leon Oakley. Diamondstack Productions 1973
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85

Pops Foster Riverwalk Show Reference Material. Interview with Fred Wilcox, KCBS 1964. Diamondstack Productions 2009-03-23
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Bud Freeman

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Freeman, Bud, 1906-1991

Box 85

Bud Freeman. 74 Years. JIC Interview
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 137

Bud Freeman All Things Considered. Neile Adams Interview
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 44

Ron Hockett With Bud Freeman et al. Private Party in Evanston, Illinois 1961-12-01
Physical Description: 2 DATs

Box 85

RW Bud Freeman. Jesse Caldwell KQED Session 2005-08-31
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 137

Gennett Records ; Mama Jazz ; Rick Kennedy ; Dave Greer. WMUB. Oxford, Ohio 1994-04
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
George and Ira Gershwin
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Gershwin, George, 1898-1937
Gershwin, Ira, 1896-1983

Box 137
Gershwin. Fresh Air Show 9/24
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 137
George Gershwin; Harold Arlen. Rare
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 137
George Gershwin Speaking
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 137
Ira [Gershwin]; Ira and Hoagy. Vincent Voice Library
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 8
Gershwin Disc Transfers/Harry Edison 1993-05-12
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 137
Frank L. Gibbens tapes [various 78 rpm dubs, correspondence enclosed]
Physical Description: 4 audiocassettes

Banu Gibson
Creator: Gibson, Banu

Box 137
Banu Gibson and New Orleans Hot Jazz. Bany Xmas Album (Donna Zajonc Management)
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 138
Banu Gibson For Fat Cat. Jazz At The Boathouse 1987-09-13
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Gary Giddins
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Giddins, Gary

Box 89
Gary Giddins, Right Channel. David [Holt], Left Channel. NOLA Studios 2010-02-17
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 85
Giddins Questions. Complete Interview As Transcribed
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
**Vince Giordano**

Creator: Giordano, Vince

---

**Box 138**

**Vince Giordano 1993-03-15**

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

---

**Box 44**

**V. Giordano/Merv**

Physical Description: 1 DAT
Creator: Giordano, Vince

---

**Box 44**

**Roger Glenn Interview 2000-04-24**

Physical Description: 1 DAT
Creator: Glenn, Roger

Scope and Contents

Interview with Roger Glenn, son of trombonist Tyree Glenn. Used for the "Louis Armstrong: Memories and Reflections" program.

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Armstrong, Louis, 1901-1971

Glenn, Tyree

---

**Benny Goodman**

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Goodman, Benny, 1909-1986

---

**Box 85**

**Benny Goodman 1938, Featuring Martha Tilton. GeezerJazz 2002-10-23**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**Box 85**

**Goodman Radio Clips**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**Box 85**

**Benny Goodman B 4724**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**Box 20**

**Benny Goodman Camel Caravan broadcast (Georgia State University Special Collections) 1939-01-03**

Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape

---

**Box 20**

**Benny Goodman Camel Caravan broadcast (Georgia State University Special Collections) 1939-01-10**

Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape

---

**Box 20**

**Benny Goodman Camel Caravan broadcast (Georgia State University Special Collections) 1939-02-07**

Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape
Benny Goodman

Box 44  
**Benny Goodman Camel Caravan**  
Physical Description: 2 DATs

Box 138  
**Benny Goodman Sound Bite**  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

William Gottlieb  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Gottlieb, William P.

Box 85  
**Gottlieb**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 44  
**William Gottlieb Interview 2001-01-23**  
Physical Description: 3 DATs

John Hammond  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Hammond, John, 1910-1987

Box 85  
**John Hammond Interviews**  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 138  
**John Hammond Interview. Talking Jazz With Ed Beach. WRVR 1973**  
Physical Description: 9 audiocassettes

Box 8  
**W.C. Handy, Joe Venuti Pre-Production Disc/CD/DAT Transfers 1993-04-07**  
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape  
Creator: Handy, W. C. (William Christopher), 1873-1958  
Creator: Venuti, Joe

Box 85  
**Yip Harburg 1964, From Michigan State University Vincent Voice Library. M762, bd 7 ; M764, bd 3**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Harburg, E. Y. (Edgar Yipsel), 1896-1981

Jim Hayne, Spring Street Stompers  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Hayne, Jim
Box 85  
**Jim Hayne, San Antonio Interview 2006-05**  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 85  
**Jim Hayne, Spring Street Stompers. Hook, Line and Sinker LP**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85  
**Nat Hentoff Extended Interview, Conversation With David Holt**  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs  
Creator: Holt, David, 1946-  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Hentoff, Nat

Box 85  
**Here Come The Girls. Geezerjazz 2002-05-27**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**Earl Hines**  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Hines, Earl, 1903-1983

Box 85  
**Earl Hines Actuality Re: Eubie Blake**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 21  
**Earl Hines Interview By Grover Sales (Command Productions)**  
Physical Description: 4 7" open reel tapes

Box 138  
**Earl, Louis, Lil. Archival Info. [from Leon Oakley]**  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 44  
**Billie Holiday. Them There Eyes. Gottlieb**  
Physical Description: 1 DAT  
Creator: Holiday, Billie, 1915-1959

Box 44  
**Peanuts Hucko Field Recording [University of North Texas business card attached] 2000-05-03**  
Physical Description: 1 DAT  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Hucko, Peanuts
Dick Hyman
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hyman, Dick, 1927-

Box 85
Dick Hyman Piano, Voice Over Mix, Piano Overdub Tracks. Audio Images Recording
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 44
Dick Hyman Interview
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 85
Dick Hyman. Take All Of Me. Piano Accomp. Only 2006-05
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85
From Dick Hyman Tribute. Ideas From Dick Hyman [Dick Hyman: A Life In Music?]
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

International Sweethearts of Rhythm
Subjects and Indexing Terms
International Sweethearts of Rhythm.

Box 85
Roz Cron Telephone Interview By David Holt 2/3/04 2004-02-03
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 85
Roz Cron Interview 2001-12-04
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85
Evelyn McGhee Stone 2001-12-04
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85
Sherrie Tucker Interview By David Holt 2/3/04 2004-02-03
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 79
Helen Jones Woods. 35 min. (raw) 2004-02-05
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 85
Helen Jones Woods Interview By David Holt 2/5/04 2004-02-05
Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs

Box 85
RW#15 Special PRI V-Day Promo Audio Clip
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85
Jazz Calendar 1935. GeezerJazz (Frank Gibbens)
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 85
Jazz Notes, BBC Radio. West Coast Jazz 1940s-50s. Shows 1-4 2000
**Bunk Johnson**

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Johnson, Bunk, 1879-1949

Box 86  
Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 86  
**Bunk Johnson Brass Band 1945. GeezerJazz 2004-02-18**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
**Bunk Johnson. Archival Sound Bits From Collection of Hal McIntyre. This Is Jazz, Geary Theatre 1947 ; Bunk Plays Along With Records ; Bunk’s Message to Bechet and Armstrong ; Mutt Carey Interview. Diamondstack Productions 2001**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
**Bunk Johnson. Kinklets, 1947. Diamondstack Productions**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**Peck Kelley**

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Kelley, Peck

Box 86  
**Peck Kelley, With The Dick Shannon Quartet. Commodore Label**  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 86  
**Peck Kelley: Out of Obscurity And Lynn "Son" Harrell. Honeysuckle Rose #1**  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 86  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 44  
**Peck Kelley Out of Obscurity 1-4 (Aracadia Label) ; Kelley Interview**  
Physical Description: 2 DATs

Box 138  
**Jerome Kern/Mark Twain. The Pause That Refreshes 1942-06-07**

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Kern, Jerome, 1885-1945
Box 138

**Robert Kimball**

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

---

**Sid Le Protti**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Le Protti, Sid

Box 86

**Sid LeProtti. Interview By Turk Murphy [and George Avakian]. Stanford Archive of Recorded Sound. Ackerman Collection ARS0023**

Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs

Box 86

**LeProtti Segments. Barbary Coast 2008-10-23**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**Abe Lincoln**

Box 139

**Abe Lincoln - Hot Trombone! [from issued 78s]**

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 86

**Abe Lincoln With The Rampart Street Paraders. After You've Gone**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**Kaspar "Stranger" Malone**

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Malone, Kass

Box 86

**Stranger Malone Interview By David Holt 2001-01**

Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs

Box 44

**Interview With Stranger. Teagarden Years 2001-01-01**

Physical Description: 1 DAT

---

Box 86


Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Subjects and Indexing Terms
McHugh, Jimmy, 1894-1969

---

Box 138

**Tribute to Jimmy McPartland. WMNF Radio 1982-02-02**
Kaspar "Stranger" Malone

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129

---

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 86

Marian [McPartland] Clip

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Subjects and Indexing Terms

McPartland, Marian

Box 137

Marian McPartland Jim Cullum Interview 1997-05-21

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

---

Johnny Mercer

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Mercer, Johnny, 1909-1976

Box 20

Johnny Mercer BBC Program (Georgia State University Special Collections)

Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape

Box 86

Mercer From Bann [?]

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86

Johnny Mercer Interview Segments

Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 86

Mercer/Conover Interview. Georgia State University Library

Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 21

The Johnny Mercer Story. Andy Mannsfield, AFRTS (Georgia State University Special Collections) 1969-01-21

Physical Description: 2 7" open reel tapes

Box 138

Don Mopsick Sampler 1994

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Creator: Mopsick, Don

---

Dan Morgenstern

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Morgenstern, Dan
Box 86  
**Dan Morgenstern, WBGO**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
**Dan Morgenstern 2004-05**
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 44  
**Morning Air and Porter's Love Song 2000-04-13**
Physical Description: 1 DAT

---

**Jelly Roll Morton**
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Morton, Jelly Roll, d. 1941

Box 138  
**Jelly Roll Morton Tribute, Lincoln Center. Marcus Roberts ; Wynton Marsalis, Michael White 1989-08**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 138  
**Mr. Jelly Lord: The Music of Jelly Roll Morton 1989-08-07**
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 86  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 86  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 44  
**MSU Voice Library M3881 bd.3 (edited). 1927 Archive Sounds**
Physical Description: 1 DAT

---

**Turk Murphy [see also under Lu Watters]**
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Murphy, Turk

Box 138  
**Turk Murphy, Live on Easy Street November-December 1958 ; Scobey's Alexander Jazz Band Recorded December 1947-January 1948 [issued 78s]**
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 138  
**Turk Murphy Encore. See's Candy. 8/1 ; 8/8 ; 8/15 ; 8/22 ; 8/29 ; 9/5 1987**
Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes
Program research recordings
Turk Murphy [see also under Lu Watters]

Music From CDs And LPs 2000-03-01
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 86
Musical Hash. GeezerJazz
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 138
Charmaine Neville ; Harry Connick Jr.
Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes

Red Nichols
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Nichols, Red

Box 44
Red Nichols. Eccentric ; Feelin' No Pain
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 86
Red Nichols Transcription Plus Some Dixie For Listening. GeezerJazz
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

On The Road (Hinton, Terry, Witherspoon)
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Hinton, Milt
Terry, Clark

Box 85
On The Road. Milt Hinton, Clark Terry 2003
Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs

Box 79
On The Road Interview Excerpts. Milt Hinton (from Bass Lines) ; Clark Terry
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 79
On The Road (From NPR's Jazz Profiles). Clark Terry #1, #2. Witherspoon #3
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 138
Kid Ory Interview, Honolulu, Hawaii. Christmas, Ory's 82nd Birthday 1968
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Ory, Kid, 1886-1973

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz
Collection ARS.0129 ARS.0129 238
Box 44

Les Paul on Joe Venuti and Eddie Lang at Fat Tuesday's, NYC with Frank Beacham (aprox. 20 min.) 1993-03-01

Physical Description: 1 DAT
Creator: Paul, Les
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Lang, Eddie, 1902-1933
Venuti, Joe

Box 86

Cole Porter Research. Yale University Library. Copies From Original Transcription Discs 2004

Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Porter, Cole, 1891-1964

Box 44

[Cole?] Porter

Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 86

Richard Rodgers. A Recorded Portrait, In Conversation With Arnold Michaelis [from MGM LP]

Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Rodgers, Richard, 1902-1979

Box 138

See's Sunday Night. Listener's Choice Vol.1 #14 1/2 ; Bruce Forman Vol.1 #21. 2/21 1988

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 138


Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
Artie Shaw

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Shaw, Artie, 1910-2004

Box 86  
**Artie Shaw NPR Interview 1/21. 32 Minutes**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
**Artie Shaw, NPR Jazz Profiles 2005-04**  
Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Box 86  
**Artie Shaw, Terry Gross Interview 4/6**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
**Shaw Pieces, Edit 2**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
**Artie Shaw Tunes 4/6**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
**Artie Shaw HRs From Tom Nolan**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  
**Artie For Margaret**  
Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs

Box 89  
**Artie Shaw - Tom Nolan. RW#20 2010-04-14**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 138  
**John Sheridan. Butterscotch [copy of Triangle Jazz Limited T-114CD]**  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Sheridan, John, pianist

Box 86  
**Bria Skonberg Interview, Landing. B. Celayo 2007-12**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  
Subjects and Indexing Terms  
Skonberg, Bria

Box 86  
**Muggsy Spanier. Big Sixteen 1939. GeezerJazz**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R  
Creator: Spanier, Muggsy, 1906-1967
Box 86

Reb Spikes Interview 8/9/1971 by David Bourne and Bob Raggio. Diamondstack Productions 2001

Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Spikes, B. F. (Benjamin F.), 1888-1982

Box 138

Staggerlee. Jackie Torrence, Cephas and Wiggins 1992-03-23

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 138

Stack-o-Lee. Lakefront Loungers, Vocal by Edmond Souchon c. 1963

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 138

Stardust Story

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 138

Still Breathing Interviews. Jim Robinson ; Jim Cullum ; Interview Chunks 1998

Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes

Maxine Sullivan

Subjects and Indexing Terms

Sullivan, Maxine, 1911-1987

Box 86

Maxine Sullivan Interview

Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 86

Maxine Sullivan Favorites. GeezerJazz

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 139

Maxine Sullivan. 1980 Autobio ; #2 [illegible] 1980

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 44

Ralph Sutton, One Morning In May 2000-03
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweet Georgia Brown, Evolution of a Song, 1925-2000. GeezerJazz</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swingin' Chicks. GeezerJazz 2002-12</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jack Teagarden</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subjects and Indexing Terms</strong></td>
<td>Teagarden, Jack, 1905-1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jack Teagarden Vocals 20s, 30s, 40s. GeezerJazz</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jack Teagarden Interview</strong></td>
<td>2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Music From Teagarden. Tape From Jim's Library</strong></td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Riverwalk Tape 1 and 2. Fantasy Studios. Source: 1/4&quot; Analog Mono 2TRs 1999-03-16</strong></td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clark Terry Raw Interview 2008-02-29</strong></td>
<td>2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Martha Tilton Interview For &quot;Girl Singers.&quot; WYYR.com 2000-04-08</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Joe Venuti

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Venuti, Joe

Box 44

Joe Venuti, Dick Cavett Show 1978-04-18
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 139

Venuti Talking (Dick Cavett)
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 139

Merv With Venuti; Vince Giordano on Venuti
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 139

Les Paul on Joe Venuti (Dub)
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 139

J. Venuti, J. Mince, Vic Dickenson, Geo. Erwin Interviews; Barney Bigard; Ory Sings "Muskrat Ramble" and "Bill Bailey" With Trummy Young's Band. Honolulu 1969
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

G. Robert Vincent (V-Disc Show)

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Vincent, G. Robert

Box 86

Robert Vincent Ext. Interview. V-Disc Show
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86

V-Disc. Vincent Clips and Tunes 12/23
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 21

V-Disc Tape #1. Cut #1
Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape

Box 86

Vocal Pot Pouri - Geezer Gold
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Fats Waller

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Waller, Fats, 1904-1943
Fats Waller

Box 86  Fats Waller. The Harmful Little Armful. Geezerjazz
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86  Dan Morgenstern - Fats Waller Memories. RW#27 Harmful Little Armful [transcript enclosed] 2004-06-04
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 20  Maurice Waller Interview By BBC DJ Ubie Gregg #3
Physical Description: 1 5" open reel tape

Box 44  Fats Waller Historical Recordings for Sac 2001 Show 2001
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 19  Rochester Interviews Fats Waller, Paramount Pictures, Hollywood. #2 "Margaret, This is not Radiola. We Want to Credit the Help of Arwulf Grenier of WEMU, Ypsilanti" 1941-06-19
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 139  Fats Waller, Bob Vincent And Me
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 139  Fats Waller. Rare Broadcasts ; Interview 1941
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 139  Fats Waller For Donna Zajone. Credit: Hazen Schumacher, WUOM, Ann Arbor
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 134  Harry Warren Speaks 2002
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 139  Eulogy For Conoly P. Watson 1984
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Lu Watters
Subjects and Indexing Terms
Watters, Lu

Box 139  Air Checks. Lu Watters, This Is Jazz 8/16/1947 ; Turk Murphy Live At Easy Street November 1958
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
Program research recordings
Lu Watters

Box 139

Phil Elwood's Tape of Lu Watters Excerpts
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 139

Watters - KPFA Use. 1957 Show #1 ; From Hambone's 1949-1950
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 5

Bob Wilber and Benny Carter Shows Cassette and Disc Transfers 1992-03-04

Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 139

This Is Jazz. Bob Wilber 1947-04-19

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Spiegle Willcox

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Willcox, Spiegle

Box 44

Spiegle Willcox Interview 1993-03-12
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 139

Spiegle Willcox Interview. Venuti Pre-Production Tape 1993-03-12
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 86

Lee Wiley. You're A Sweetheart. GeezerJazz

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 86

Teddy Wilson Interview From Cassettes 2006-04-25
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Subjects and Indexing Terms
Wilson, Teddy, 1912-1986

Program concepts
Scope and Contents
Various folders of proposals and ideas for programs, many of which also contain research and historical background. Some were originally filed as "Hot Productions," meaning they were in active development. Many concepts were never realized. There are also files about potential compilation or rebroadcast programs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 220</th>
<th>Misc. Compilation Shows</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 220</th>
<th>Misc. Show Ideas binder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>1994 Ideas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>1998 Ideas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>1999-2000 Ideas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>2000 Ideas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>2002 Ideas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>2004 Ideas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>Don Albert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>American In Paris/Hyman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>American Spirit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>Maya Angelou</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>Louis Armstrong</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>Band - Original</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>Bob Barnard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 221</th>
<th>Bix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 222</th>
<th>Black Nativity/Langston Hughes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 222</th>
<th>Boogie Woogie '98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Chris Botti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 221</td>
<td>Brainstorm With Band 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Bronzerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Sebastian Campesi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Doc Cheatham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>C.G. Conn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Compilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Stephen Foster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Johnny Frigo/Jazz Violin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Vince Giordano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Golden Rod Riverboat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Grappelli/Reinhardt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Guys And Dolls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Gregory Hines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Milt Hinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Tish Hinojosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>The Horn Palace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 222</td>
<td>Hot Record Society</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 222  Jazz Ambassadors  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Jazz Roots 1905-1920  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Jukebox  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk

Box 222  Gus Kahn  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Narvin Kimball  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 220  Listener Ideas And Input  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Stranger Malone  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Joe McBride  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Marian McPartland  
Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 222  Jay McShann  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Midwest Jazz  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Music is My Mistress/Duke Ellington  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 222  Willie Nelson  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  David Newman  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  Red Norvo  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  On The Road  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  Armand J. Piron  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  Railroads  
Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 223  
**Lucky Roberts**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Willard Robison**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Rodgers and Hart/Becky Kilgore**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Duncan Schiedt**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Lavay Smith**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Songs Of Italy**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Richard Sudhalter**  
Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 223  
**Talking Blues**  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R

Box 223  
**Trombone Shorty**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Sophie Tucker**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Lu Watters**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 223  
**Joe Wilder**  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 3 CD-Rs

Box 223  
**Bob Wills**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

**Biographical files**

Scope and Contents
Background information on musicians and other guests, including article and review clippings, media kits, resumes/CVs, demo recordings, and photographs (including a few RWJ originals and negatives). Not all those listed were necessarily featured on programs. Also included are biographies of Riverwalk's producer Margaret Pick, host David Holt, bandleader Jim Cullum and selected members of the Jim Cullum Jazz Band (other sometime members are listed among guests).

Box 162  
**Miscellaneous: Music Arranging**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 162  
**Miscellaneous: Actors Audition Tape [for Willie The Lion Smith role] 1991**  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette
| Box 162 | **Producer:** Margaret Pick [Press; Photos; Bio; Resume] |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 6 folders; 2 computer disks |

| Box 162 | **Host:** David Holt |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 2 folders |

### Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

| Box 162 | **Miscellaneous** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **Jim Cullum [Memoir; Correspondence; Bio]** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 3 folders |

| Box 162 | **Kevin Dorn** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **Howard Elkins** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **Ron Hockett** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **Don Mopsick** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **Kenny Rupp** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **John Sheridan** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **Ed Torres** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **Jim Turner** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 162 | **Mike Waskiewicz** |
| Box 162 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 163 | **Abel, Alan** |
| Box 163 | Physical Description: 1 folder |

| Box 163 | **Alden, Howard** |
| Box 163 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
Box 163

Allen, Rex

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Allred, Bill

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Atkins, Chet

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Ashby, Harold

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Avakian, George

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Baker, Clint

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Barnard, Bob

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Bagneris, Vernel

Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 CD-R
Biographical files

Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Box 163

Barrett, Dan
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Barrett, Darren
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Bennett, David
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Blaine, Terry
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Boston, Gretha
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Boswell Sisters
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Bradford, Carmen
Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 audiocassettes

Box 163

Bridgett, Darren
Physical Description: 1 folder
Biographical files

Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Brunious, John

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette

Box 163

Burrell, Terry

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Butler, Henry

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Caldwell, Jesse

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Calloway, Cab

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Capobianca, John

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Carelli, Gerard

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 163

Carmichael, Judy

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette; 1 compact disk

Box 163

Carter, Benny
Biographical files

Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

Chapman, Topsy

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

Cheatham, Doc

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

Chenille Sisters

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

Christopher, Evan

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

Clooney, Rosemary

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

Cocuzzi, John

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

Cole, Natalie

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

Cuesta, Henry

Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 164

**Dapogny's Chicago Jazz Band**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Davern, Kenny**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Dirty Dozen Brass Band**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Driver, Minnie**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Edison, Harry “Sweets”**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Five By Design**

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 compact disc

Box 164

**Feather, Lorraine**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Fenneman, George**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 164

**Ferro, Nina**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Fireworks Jazz Band**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Fraser, Brendan**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Freeberg, Stan**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Frigo, Johnny**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Frishberg, Dave**

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette ; 1 compact disc

Box 164

**Fulton Street Jazz Band**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 164

**Gibson, Banu**

Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 audiocassettes ; 1 compact disc
Biographical files
Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Gimble, Johnny

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Giordano, Vince

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Glover, Savion

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Grappelli, Stephane

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Grey, Al

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette

Box 165

Grosz, Marty

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Hackett, Bobby

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Haggart, Bob

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Hampton, Lionel
Biographical files

Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Haran, Mary Cleere

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Harris, Hilda

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Havens, Bob

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Havens, Richie

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Henderson, Joe

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Hentoff, Nat

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Hinton, Milt

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Hirt, Al

Physical Description: 1 folder
Biographical files
Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Box 165

Hopkins, Linda
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Horn, Shirley
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Horton, Joanne
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Hot Club of San Francisco
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Hucko, Peanuts
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Humphrey, Willie
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 165

Hyman, Dick
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Independence Hall Jazz Band
Physical Description: 1 folder
Biographical files
Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Box 166

Jackson, Franz

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Jacquet, Illinois

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Jones, Connie

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Kellso, Jon-Eric

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Kilgore, Rebecca

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Kitt, Eartha

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Lage, Julian

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Laughlin, Tim

Physical Description: 1 folder
Biographical files
Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Lea, Barbara
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 compact disc

Box 166
Maheu, Jack
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Marcovicci, Andrea
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Margolis, Kitty
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Marsalis, Ellis
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Marsalis, Branford
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Marsalis, Wynton
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
McCorkle, Susannah
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
McCorvey, Samuel
Biographical files
Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette; 1 videocassette

Box 166
McFerrin, Bobby

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
McPartland, Marian

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Miller, Hazel

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette

Box 166
Morath, Max

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Motley, Byron

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
McShann, Jay

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Nakasian, Stephanie

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166
Niemack, Judy

Physical Description: 1 folder
Biographical files
Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Box 166

Nichols, Gary

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 166

Oakley, Leon

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Odetta

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Ogilvie, Brian

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Park, Peyton

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Payton, Nicholas

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Pearl Django

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Peplowski, Ken

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette
Box 167

**Peters, Bernadette**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

**Phillips, Russ**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

**Pittsley, Mike**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

**Pizzarelli, Bucky**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

**Pizzarelli, John**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

**Previn, Andre**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

**Rawls, Lou**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

**Reaves-Phillips, Sandra**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Ringwald, Molly
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Rise And Shine
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Roberts, Lynn
Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 audiocassettes

Box 167

Roberts, Marcus
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Robinson, David
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Rosene, Barbara
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 compact disc

Box 167

Saloff, Spider
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Smith, Lavay
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 167

Smith, Phil
Biographical files
Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette

Box 168

Stein, Andy
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Stewart, Bob
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Stewart, Phillip
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Sutton, Ralph
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Taylor, Billy
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Teagarden, Norma
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Terry, Clark
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Thompson, Butch
Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 168

Tidaback, Darrel

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Uptown Lowdown Jazz Band

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Vachand#, Allan

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Vachand#, Warren

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Varon, Charlie

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Vereen, Ben

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Vuckovich, Larry

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Walter, Cory

Physical Description: 1 folder
Biographical files
Jim Cullum Jazz Band members

Box 168

**Walbridge, Mike**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

**Wallach, Eli**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

**Ward, Helen**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

**Warfield, William**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

**Washam, Veronica M.**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

**Wilber, Bob**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

**Wilder, Joe**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

**Willcox, Spiegle**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Williams, Joe

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Williams, Roosevelt T.

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Wilson, Cassandra

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Woods, Carol

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Wyatt, Jack

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Yankee, Pat

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 168

Yerba Buena Stompers

Physical Description: 1 folder

The Landing, San Antonio 1990-2007

1990-1991

Scope and Contents


Box 52

Jazz on the Radio. Bob Crosby Show Rehearsal 1990-05-05

Physical Description: 1 DAT
Jazz Guitar Show Rehearsal 1990-06-02
Physical Description: 1 DAT

San Antonio Stomp Off. Rehearsal, Show and Edited Safety With Spot 1990-06-28
Physical Description: 3 DATs

Jazz Train Rehearsal 1990-06-30
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Texas Big T Rehearsal and Show 1990-08-02
Physical Description: 2 DATs

Kansas City Big Blues Rehearsal 1990-08-04
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Lionel Hampton Rehearsal and Show 1990-10-08
Physical Description: 2 DATs

Sidney Bechet Rehearsal 1991-02-09
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Earl Hines/Hoagy Safety
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Riverwalk Cuts: Ellington and Bechet
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Harlem Rhapsody Rehearsal 1996-09-09
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes

Harlem Rhapsody Show 1996-09-10
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes

Lenox To Broadway Rehearsal 1996-09-10
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes

Lenox To Broadway Show 1996-09-10
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes

Gospel in Jazz Rehearsal 1996-09-11
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes

Gospel in Jazz Show 1996-09-11
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes

Landing Concert With Nina Ferro. Afternoon Set 1, 6/4 ; Night Set 1 and 2, 6/4 ; Rehearsal, 6/5, ; Show Sets 1-4, 6/5 1997-06
Physical Description: 11 DAT

Set 1 Night 6/4 ; Set 2 Night 6/4 ; Set 3, Pick Ups 6/4 ; Afternoon 6/5 ; Show #1 6/5 ; Show #2 6/5 1997-06
Physical Description: 6 audiocassettes
1998
Box 53
Jazz Pianists of the Swing Era. Rehearsal 12/15 and Show 12/16 [note: title is crossed out on rehearsals] 1998-12
Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes

Box 136
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 54
New Orleans Rhythm Kings Rehearsal and Show 1998-12-16
Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes

Box 136
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

1999
Box 54
Big City Jazz in the 40s: Armstrong/Teagarden. Rehearsal and Show 1999-04-07
Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes

Box 54
Back Roads of Texas Jazz: Teagarden. Rehearsal and Show 1999-04-07
Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes

2000
Box 54
Afternoon Rehearsals 3/7, 3/8 2000-03
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 3 DATs

Box 54
Greenwich to 52nd Street 2000-03-08
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 3 DATs

Box 54, Box 81
Long Way From St. Louis. Rehearsal and Show 2000-03-08
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 1 CD-R

Box 55
Riverwalk Rehearsal 11/15-16 2000-11
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 6 DATs

Box 55, Box 81
Swinging With The Eel. Show 2000-11-16
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 1 CD-R

Box 81, Box 55
Mr. Fazola and Mr. Miller. Show and Playbacks 2000-11-16
Physical Description: 4 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 1 CD-R

2001
Box 81, Box 55
Ace Of Rhythm: Jabbo Smith Show. Rehearsals 3/7-8; Show 3/8 2001-03
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 5 DATs; 1 CD-R

Box 55, Box 81
Brass Bands and Funerals: Danny Barker Show. Rehearsals 3/7-8 and Show 3/8 2001-03
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 4 DATs; 1 CD-R

2002
Box 56, Box 81
Rehearsals 3/19-20 2002-03
Physical Description: 9 DTRS tapes; 3 DATs; 5 CD-Rs
| Box 56, Box 81 | **World On Seven Strings Show. Bucky Pizzarelli 2002-03-20**  
| | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 1 CD-R |
| Box 56 | **Nat King Cole Show. With John Pizzarelli 2002-03-20**  
| | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs |
| Box 77, Box 82 | **Trombone, Stage Door (1940's Canteen) Rehearsals 11/22 and 11/26 2002-11**  
| | Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes; 1 CD-R |
| Box 82, Box 56 | **40s USO show. Rehearsals, Pickups 12/9-10 ; Show 12/10 2002-12**  
| | Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes; 3 DATs; 3 CD-Rs |
| Box 82, Box 56, Box 77 | **Trombone Madness. Rehearsals 12/9-10 and Show 12/10 2002-12**  
| | Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes; 3 DATs; 6 CD-Rs |
| Box 82, Box 56 | **McD Tribute 2002-12-10**  
| | Physical Description: 1 DAT; 1 CD-R |
| Box 56, Box 82 | **production elements 2002**  
| | Physical Description: 9 CD-Rs; 1 DAT  
| | Scope and Contents  
| | New Mixes- Jersey Bounce, Opus ; RW 12/02 Production Pieces ; McD T-Bone CD Final? 11/20/02 ; Canteen HRS ; 40's Canteen Production Pieces 11/27/02 ; S.A. 12/02 P.P. Master ; Doc Severinson Tribute to General McD 10/17/02 ; Afternoon Piano Tags (John Sheridan) ; 40's USO/Trombone Pick Ups |
| Box 82, Box 57 | **Rehearsals and Voicetrack/Pickups 2003-12-02**  
| | Physical Description: 4 DATs; 4 CD-Rs |
| Box 82, Box 57 | **JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Storyville Rehearsals 12/1-2 2003-12**  
| | Physical Description: 11 DTRS tape; 2 DATs; 4 CD-Rs |
| Box 57, Box 82 | **JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Storyville Show 2003-12-02**  
| | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 1 CD-R |
| Box 57, Box 82 | **JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Nightclub Rehearsals and Pickups 12/1-2 2003-12**  
| | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 4 CD-Rs |
| Box 82, Box 57 | **JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Nightclub Show 2003-12-02**  
| | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 1 CD-R |
| Box 82 | **production elements 2002**  
| | Physical Description: 7 CD-Rs  
| | Scope and Contents  
| | JCJB Vernel's Rehearsal CD ; Tunes Sent By Vernel 10/21/03 ; Tunes From Jim Cullum 11/21/03 ; RW Remixes- 1919 Rag, Hot Man ; Hot Tamale Man ; Production Pieces 11/26/03 ; Rehearsal for Vernel 11/4/03 |
| Box 58 | **JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Wiz-OZ, Bunk Show Rehearsals 2004-5-10**  
<p>| | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 57, Box 82</th>
<th>JCJB With Vernel Bagneris, David Holt, Kenny Davern. Pick Ups, Vox Pick Ups 5/11 and 5/13. Bunk, Blues, Oz 2004-05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 DATs; 7 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 58</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Presentation, Live Special Pre-Show 2004-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 58, Box 82</td>
<td>JCJB With Kenny Davern. KD Tribute, KD Blues Rehearsals, Sound Check, Pick Ups 5/12-13 2004-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 9 DTRS tapes; 3 DATs; 5 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 58, Box 82</td>
<td>JCJB With Kenny Davern. KD Tribute 2004-05-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 82, Box 58</td>
<td>JCJB With Kenny Davern. KD Blues 2004-05-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 82, Box 59</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. JCJB Jam 2004-05-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 82</td>
<td>RW Jam Mixes May 04 2004-12-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 58, Box 82</td>
<td>JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Wiz-OZ Rehearsals, Vox Pick Ups 2004-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 82, Box 59</td>
<td>JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Wiz-OZ 2004-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 82</td>
<td>Oz Remix 2004-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 58, Box 59, Box 82</td>
<td>JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Bunk Show Rehearsals, Pick Ups 5/10-11 2004-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes; 3 DATs; 2 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 82, Box 59</td>
<td>JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Bunk Show 2004-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 82</td>
<td>production elements 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 15 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bunk Johnson HR Pieces 4/30/04; One Sweet Letter Crossfade 5/5/04 ; Bunk Johnson Whistling HR 5/3/04 ; Bunk Whistling ; Wiz-Oz SFX 4/28/04 ; Wiz-Oz Separate Storm FX Tracks 5/3/04 ; Chris-Vernel Oz Voice Tracks ; Vernel Wiz-Oz Voice Tracks to be Processed ; Vernel Oz Vox 4/30/04 ; Vernel Oz Vox 5/3/04 ; Nightspell Intro Pre-Build 5/4/04 ; Hot Tamale Man ; Spare Production Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 77, Box 83, Box 59</td>
<td>JCJB With Bob Barnard. Ballad, Riff Show P.M. Pick Ups 9/14-15 2004-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 3 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 77, Box 59, Box 83</td>
<td>JCJB With Bob Barnard. Ballad Show Rehearsal, Pick Ups and Production Pieces 2004-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 6 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biographical files
The Landing, San Antonio 1990-2007

Box 77, Box 80, Box 59
JCJB With Bob Barnard. Ballad Show 2004-09-15
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 77, Box 83
JCJB With Bob Barnard. Riff Show Rehearsals, Production Pieces 2004-09-14
Physical Description: 2 DATs; 3 CD-Rs

Box 59, Box 77, Box 83
JCJB With Bob Barnard. Riff Show 2004-09-15
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 59, Box 77, Box 83
JCJB With Bob Barnard. Jam I, II 2004-09-15
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs

Box 83
RW Jam Fixes 2004-10-29
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

2005
Box 60, Box 83
Physical Description: 4 DATs; 4 CD-Rs

Box 83, Box 60
JCJB With Vernel and Topsy. Blues and Tents Rehearsal 4/11, 5/9 2005
Physical Description: 1 DAT; 3 CD-Rs

Box 60, Box 83
JCJB With Vernel and Topsy. Blues and Tents 2005-05-10
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 83, Box 60
JCJB With Vernel and Topsy. Butter and Susie Rehearsal 4/11, 5/0 2005
Physical Description: 1 DAT; 3 CD-Rs

Box 60, Box 83
JCJB With Vernel and Topsy. Butter and Susie 2005-05-10
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 83, Box 60
JCJB With Evan C. Licorice Stick Rehearsals 4/26, 5/11 2005
Physical Description: 1 DAT; 3 CD-Rs

Box 83, Box 60
JCJB With Evan C. Licorice Stick 2005-05-12
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 83, Box 60
JCJB With Evan C. Tio Family Rehearsals 4/26, 5/11 2005
Physical Description: 1 DAT; 3 CD-Rs

Box 60, Box 83
JCJB With Evan C. Tio Family Dyn 2005-05-12
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 83, Box 60
JCJB With Evan C. Jam Set 2005-05-12
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 3 CD-Rs

Box 83
RW May 2005 Jam Remix 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 61, Box 79, Box 60, Box 83
JCJB With Vernel and Topsy. Clarence Williams, Bordellos Rehearsals and Pick Ups 12/12-14 2005-12
Physical Description: 12 DTRS tapes; 6 DATs; 9 CD-Rs
Box 79, Box 61, Box 83

JCJB With Vernel and Topsy. Bordellos 2005-12-14
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 61, Box 79, Box 83

JCJB With Vernel and Topsy. Clarence Williams 2005-12-14
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 61, Box 79, Box 83

JCJB With Topsy Chapman. Jam Show 2005-12-15
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 83

Production Pieces 2005-12
Physical Description: 11 CD-R

2006

Box 61, Box 83, Box 79

JCJB With Topsy and Dick. Teddy Wilson, Dick Hyman Tribute Rehearsals, Pick Ups and Vox Pick Ups 5/15-16 2006-05
Physical Description: 9 DTRS tapes; 4 DATs; 7 CD-Rs

Box 79, Box 83

JCJB With Topsy Chapman and Dick Hyman. Tribute Pre-Show 2006-05-16
Physical Description: 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 79, Box 61, Box 83

JCJB With Topsy and Dick. Teddy Wilson 2006-05-16
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs

Box 61, Box 83, Box 79

JCJB With Topsy and Dick. Dick Hyman Tribute 2006-05-16
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 62, Box 83

JCJB With Dick Hyman. SP ST Stomp 2006-05-16
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 83

Jim Hayne Tribute Interview 2005-05-16
Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs

Box 83

production pieces 2005-05
Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs

2007

Box 84, Box 63

Physical Description: 2 DATs; 2 CD-Rs

Box 84, Box 62

JCJB With Vernel Bagneris and Shelley Berg. James P. Johnson Rehearsals 2007-05-02
Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 2 CD-Rs

Box 63, Box 84

JCJB With Vernel Bagneris and Shelley Berg. James P. Johnson show 2007-05-03
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Box 84, Box 62

JCJB With Vernel Bagneris and Shelley Berg. Art Tatum Rehearsals 2007-05-02
Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs

Box 63, Box 84

JCJB With Vernel Bagneris and Shelley Berg. Art Tatum show 2007-05-03
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs

Box 63, Box 84

JCJB With Vernel Bagneris and Shelley Berg. Jam Show 2007-05-03
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs
Box 84  RW May 2007 Jam Remixes 2007-05  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 84  production elements, remixes, truck logs 2007-05  
Physical Description: 5 CD-Rs

Box 63, Box 84  JCJB, Bria Skonberg, Dave Bennett, David Holt Pick Ups 12/12-13 2007-12  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs ; 2 CD-Rs

Box 63, Box 84  JCJB with Bria Skonberg Rehearsal and Pick Ups 2007-12-12  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs ; 2 CD-Rs

Box 84, Box 63  JCJB with Bria Skonberg 2007-12-13  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R

Box 84  JCJB with Dave Bennett Rehearsal and Pick Ups 2007-12-12  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 84, Box 63  JCJB with Dave Bennett 2007-12-13  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R

Box 84, Box 64  JCJB with Bria Skonberg and Dave Bennett. Jam Show 2007-12-13  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R

Box 84  Bennett, Skonberg Shows Truck Logs, Excel Files 2007-12  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R(data disc)

**Location recordings**

**Scope and Contents**
Recordings of live performances and rehearsals recorded on location, arranged chronologically by venue. With a few exceptions, the performances are by the Jim Cullum Jazz Band with guest musicians and vocalists. Venues include The Landing, Carver Center, and Pearl Stable in San Antonio, Texas; the Jazz Workshop and Jazz Festival at Stanford University; Filoli Gardens in Woodside, California; and the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee. Most material was used in programs, and some programs featured entire concerts. The majority are multi-track masters, some with accompanying cue sheets. Some relevant paperwork and production elements (drafts, rundowns, fixes) are also included.

**Carver Center, San Antonio**

Box 81  Riverwalk Rehearsal Carver Show 11/1, 12/5 2006  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 62, Box 52, Box 81  Carver Center, San Antonio. JCJB +6 With Vernel Bagneris. Key Hole - Don Albert ; 
Physical Description: 12 DTRS tapes; 7 DATs ; 8 CD-Rs

Box 81  Carver Center, San Antonio. JCJB +6 With Vernel Bagneris. Pre-Show 2007-02-23  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 62, Box 81  Carver Center, San Antonio. JCJB +6 With Vernel Bagneris. San Antonio East Side 2007-02-23  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R
Location recordings
Pearl Stable, San Antonio

Box 62, Box 81  Carver Center, San Antonio. JCJB +6 With Vernel Bagneris. Key Hole - Don Albert 2007-02-23
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R

Box 81  Carver Center, San Antonio. JCJB +6 With Vernel Bagneris. Truck Logs, Excel Files 2007-02-23
Physical Description: 1 CD-R(data disc)

Pearl Stable, San Antonio

2009
Box 52  DATs #1-5 [Pearl?]  
Physical Description: 5 DATs

Box 81  1. Pearl Rehearsal 2009-09-05  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81  2-3. Pearl. Jazz Age Rehearsal 2009-09-06  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 81  4. Pearl. Fats Hoagy Show Rehearsal 2009-09-06  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81  5. Pearl. Jazz Cabaret Show Rehearsal 2009-09-06  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81  6-7. Pearl. David, Vernel Voiceovers 2009-09-06  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 81  8. Pearl.Rehearsal 4 2009-09-07  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 52, Box 81  9. Pearl. Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Shelly Berg, Topsy Chapman, Vernel Bagneris. Jazz Age Chicago 2009-09-06  
Physical Description: 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Physical Description: 1 DAT; 1 CD-R

Physical Description: 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs

Box 81  Pearl Stables Jam Show Remixes 2009-11-05  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

2010
Box 81  Complete Set Masters. Show, Rehearsals, Narration 2010-05  
Physical Description: 10 CD-Rs

Box 81  1. JCJB With Catherine Russell and Dick Hyman. Luis Russell Show Rehearsal 2010-05-26  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Box 81
2. [unidentified] 2010-05-26
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
3. JCJB With Catherine Russell and Dick Hyman. Catherine Russell Show Rehearsal 2010-05-26
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
4. Class of 26 2010-05-26
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
5. David Holt Pick Ups 2010-05-27
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
6. Rehearsal 2010-05-27
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
7. JCJB With Catherine Russell and Dick Hyman. Luis Russell Show 2010-05-27
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
8. JCJB With Catherine Russell and Dick Hyman. Catherine Russell Show 2010-05-27
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
9. JCJB With Catherine Russell and Dick Hyman. Jam Show 2010-05-27
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
Jam Show Remixes From Malcolm Harper 2010
   Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 81
Nick’s Webclips 2009-06-16
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
Panama Mix 2 2010-06-08
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
As Long As I Live Remix 2010-06-23
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
RW Pearl Docs, Time Logs
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R(data disc)

Box 52
Houston Rehearsals 10/15-16 2001-10
   Physical Description: 9 DTRS tapes

Box 55
Rehearsals 10/15-16 [Houston] 2001-10
   Physical Description: 5 DATs

Box 52, Box 81
Spirituals and Hymns. Riverwalk Live, Houston, Texas 2001-10-16
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R
Location recordings
Houston, Texas

Box 55

**Amazing Grace Show. Houston 2001-10-16**

Physical Description: 2 DATs

Box 81

**Amazing Grace ; Star Spangled Banner. Remix Demo 2001-10-16**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 52, Box 55, Box 81

**Peck's Bad Boys: East Texas Jazz in the 20s. Riverwalk Live, Houston, Texas 2001-10-16**

Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 1 CD-R

---

**Lubbock, Texas**

Box 81

**Riverwalk Show. Lubbock, TX. KOHM-FM. Show 1 2003-04**

Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 81

**Riverwalk Show. Lubbock, TX. KOHM-FM. Show 2 2003-04**

Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 81

**JCJB. Show 2, Song 2. Prelude No.2. Lubbock Concert. Dub from KOHM Master DAT 2003-04-10**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

---

**Stanford University Jazz Workshop/Festival 1999-2004**

1994

Box 74

**JCJB at Dinkelspiel 1994-08-05**

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

1995

Scope and Contents
see also 77. Live From The West Coast (Stanford 95)

Box 74


Physical Description: 3 DATs; 2 audiocassettes

Box 74

**Classroom Sessions And Blues Workshop 1995-07-26**

Physical Description: 1 DAT; 1 audiocassette

Box 74

**Jim Cullum At Stanford Concert 1995-08-02**

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

1996

Scope and Contents

Box 74


Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 74</th>
<th>Jim Cullum At Dinkelspiel Dress Rehearsal 1996-07-22</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 74</td>
<td>Jim Cullum At Dinkelspiel Set 1 and2, Encore 1996-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[date of these is 7/30. not same recordings?] see also 198 James Cullum Jazz Band 80th Anniversary Tribute to the Original Dixieland Jazz Band (Stanford 1997). Title changed in ‘99: A Tribute to the Original Dixieland Jazz Band, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop; 99. Live from the Stanford Jazz Workshop ’97, Part II. Title changed in ‘99: Classic Jazz Classics, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 74</td>
<td>Stanford Workshop, Part Two, Raw 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 74</td>
<td>JCJB At Stanford 1997-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also 114. Bix and The Wolverines: Hot Jazz In The Midwest (Stanford 98, Part 1); 115. Preservation Hall Story: Hot Jazz in New Orleans (The) (Stanford 98, Part 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 74</td>
<td>JCJB At Stanford. Bix And The Wolverines 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 74</td>
<td>JCJB At Stanford. Rehearsals and Concert 7/25-26 1998-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 DATs; 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also 133. Take Me Out to the Ballgame: When Music Became American, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop; 134. Cakewalks and Jitterbugs: The Marriage of Jazz and Dance, Live From the Stanford Jazz Workshop 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 74</td>
<td>JCJB At Stanford. Rehearsals and Concerts 7/23-25 1999-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 DATs; 3 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see also 155. Jazzonia: Jazz and the Poetry of Langston Hughes [?]; 156. Milt Gabler and The Commodore Records Story (Stanford 2000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 75</td>
<td>Jim Cullum At Stanford. Langston Hughes, Commodore Rehearsals 7/22-23 2000-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 DATs; 6 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Box 75 | Jim Cullum At Stanford. Langston Hughes, Commodore Records. Dinkelspiel Auditorium 2000-07  
| Box 75, Box 80 | JCJB At Stanford. Bill Coleman and Django ; Muggsy Spanier. Rehearsals and Concert 7/21-22 2001-07  
| Box 80 | Jim Cullum Jazz Band With Paul Mehling. Bill Coleman Show. Live Performance 2001-07  
| Box 80 | Bill Coleman Live Performance With Nightspell  
| 2002 | JCJB With B. Barnard. Jazz Age ; Bunny Berigan. Rehearsals and Concert 7/20-21 2002-07  
| Box 76 | Jim Cullum, Stanford. Chuck Higgins ; Wild Lines 2002-07-21  
| Box 80 | RW 39 Miracles of Swing. Spare Parts, Script/Wraps 2002  
| Box 80 | RW 40. David - Script 2002-08-15  
| Box 80 | Stanford Live #1. Crowd Pleasers, Copy  
| Box 80 | Jim Cullum, "You're Driving Me Crazy"  
| Box 80 | Bunny Berigan, HR For Show Intro. "I Can't Get Started"  
| Box 76 | JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Tight-Louis Show Rehearsals 2003-07-18  
| Box 76, Box 80 | JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Rehearsals, Pick Ups 7/18-20 2003-07  
| Box 76, Box 80 | JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Wildman Jelly Roll 2003-07-20  
| Box 77, Box 80 | JCJB With Vernel Bagneris. Tight-Louis Show 2003-07-20  

Physical Description: 4 DATs; 1 audiocassette
Physical Description: 6 DATs; 6 CD-Rs
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Physical Description: 19 DTRS tapes; 7 DATs; 10 CD-Rs
Physical Description: 2 DATs; 1 CD-R
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs
Physical Description: 1 CD-R
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs
Physical Description: 6 DTRS tapes; 5 DATs; 5 CD-Rs
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80</th>
<th>Swing That Music, Louis Armstrong. Live Stanford, With Vernel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80</th>
<th>RW 42 Wild Man Blues. JCB And Vernel Production Pieces 2003-10-02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80, Box 77</th>
<th>JCJB With Duke Heitger. Sob Oliver ; Hot Trumpet Rehearsals and Pick Ups. 7/16-17 2004-07</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 9 DTRS tapes; 3 DATs, 6 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80, Box 77</th>
<th>JCJB With Duke Heitger. Sob Oliver 2004-07-17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80, Box 77</th>
<th>JCJB With Duke Heitger. Hot Trumpet 2004-07-17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 73</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band at Filoli 1997-07-27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 73</th>
<th>Riverwalk Live Filoli. Sweet Ballads Show 1999-08-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 73</th>
<th>Riverwalk Live Filoli. Happy Birthday Hoagy! Show 1999-08-01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scope and Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80, Box 73</th>
<th>JCJB With Nina Ferro. Cole Porter Rehearsal 2004-07-24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80, Box 73</th>
<th>JCJB With Nina Ferro. Cole Porter 2004-07-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 73</th>
<th>JCJB With Nina Ferro. Dorothy Fields Rehearsal 2004-07-24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80, Box 73</th>
<th>JCJB With Nina Ferro. Dorothy Fields 2004-07-25</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80, Box 74</th>
<th>JCJB With Nina Ferro. Dorothy Fields/Cole Porter Pick Ups 2004-07-24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Jim Cullum, Filoli Jazz Set 1 [was in Moveable Feast - Bohemian Grove folder]  
2010-08-01  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Sacramento Jazz Jubilee 1999-2003

1999
Scope and Contents
possibly See also 142. Last Call Late Nite Jam: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee (Sac 7/1999) ; 147. Last Picture Palace: A Salute to the Historic Crest Theatre, The (Sac 8/1999) ; 347. Last Call Late Nite Jam: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee NEW VERSION 12/09 (Sac 7/1999) [not sure which show is which, or of we have field recordings of these...also see best guesses for shows below]

Box 65, Box 64
1. JCJB - Fats Waller 1999-05-28  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette  
Scope and Contents  
see also 129. Remembering Fats Waller with The Jim Cullum Jazz Band Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee.

Box 65, Box 64
2. Fulton Street Jazz Band 1999-05-28  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette

Box 65, Box 64
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette

Box 65, Box 64
4. Rebecca Kilgore, Movies 1999-05-28  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette  
Scope and Contents  
see also 131. Music From The Movies: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee (In 2k title changed to: Puttin' On The Ritz: Music From The Movies)

Box 64
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT  
Scope and Contents  
See also 137. Bix, Louis and Django: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee.

Box 64
6A/B. JCJB With Nina Ferro 1999-05-29  
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs  
Scope and Contents  
see also 128. The Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Nina Ferro with The Fireworks Jazz Band Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee [?] ; 132. Jazz Ballads: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee '99 [?]

Box 65
Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette  
Scope and Contents  
See also 137. Bix, Louis and Django: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee.
| Box 65 | 8. Hot Club 1999-05-30 |
| Box 65 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 65 | Scope and Contents |
| Box 65 | See also 137. Bix, Louis and Django: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee [?] |
| Box 65 | 9. Rise and Shine 1999-05-30 |
| Box 65 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 65 | 10A. JCB with Bill Allred. Trombone 1999-05-30 |
| Box 65 | Physical Description: 4 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 65 | 10B. JCB + 3 Guests. Smith-Allred-Kelso 1999-05-30 |
| Box 65 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 65 | Scope and Contents |
| Box 65 | see also 130. Live From the Sacramento Jazz Jubilee, JCJB and Friends (old?: Jazz Sampler: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee) [?] |
| Box 65 | Unused Tunes for SAC #8 |
| Box 65 | Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| Box 65 | Sacramento #5 Processed Music. In Order, With Nina Ferro |
| Box 65 | Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| Box 65 | Sacramento Jazz #5, Nina 1999-08-11 |
| Box 65 | Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| Box 100 | Sac. Jazz #3 1999 |
| Box 100 | Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |

**2000 (Live at the Crest Theater)**

Scope and Contents

see also 157. Chicago Reeds: Live From The Sacramento Jazz Jubilee ; 158. Jelly Roll Blues ; 159. California Jammin' [not sure which shows are which]

<p>| Box 66 | JCB- Kilgore Rehearsal 2000-05-25 |
| Box 66 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT |
| Box 66 | 1. JCB with Becky Kilgore 2000-05-26 |
| Box 66 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT |
| Box 66 | 2. JCB with Vernel Bagneris (Arm/M) 2000-05-27 |
| Box 66 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 66 | 3. JCB with Gordon and Cusack 2000-05-27 |
| Box 66 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT |
| Box 66 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 66 | 5. JCJB and Galloway/Smith 2000-05-27 |
| Box 66 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 66 | 6. Quintet of Hot Club of San Francisco 2000-05-27 |
| Box 66 | Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 audiocassette |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box 67 | 7. JCJB with Vernel Bagneris (Arm/M) 2000-05-27  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 67 | 8. JCJB with Vernel Bagneris (Jelly) 2000-05-27  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 67 | 9. JCJB with Baker and Schulz 2000-05-27  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 audiocassette |
| Box 67 | Mix Fixes, Jelly Roll/Chicago Reeds 2000-08-15  
    Physical Description: 2 DATs |
| Box 67 | Copy of Chicago Reed Show, Mix Safeties 2000  
    Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| 2001 | Box 67  
    Rehearsals 5/24-25 2001-05  
    Physical Description: 9 DTRS tapes; 6 DATs |
| Box 67, Box 80 | 1. Further Adventures of the Dynamic Duo 2001-05-25  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R |
| Box 80, Box 68 | 2. Songwriting Bandleaders 2001-05-25  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R |
| Box 80, Box 68 | 3. Tommy Saunders Mid-West All-Stars 2001-05-26  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R |
| Box 80, Box 68 | 4. Artie Shaw: Live Performance 2001-05-26  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R |
| Box 80, Box 68 | 5. I Wish I Were Twins: Fats Waller 2001-05-26  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R |
| Box 68, Box 80 | 6. Hal Smith/Alex Hill 2001-05-26  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R |
| Box 68, Box 80 | 7. Cornet At The Crest/Jim and Leon Show 2001-05-26  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R |
| Box 68, Box 80 | 8. Trumpet Salute to Louis Armstrong [i.e. 3 Horn Salute...] 2001-05-26  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R |
| Box 68, Box 80 | 9. The Best of JCJB 2001-05-26  
    Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R |
| Box 68 | Nightspell with David Vox. Sacramento Jazz Festival. Master for Broadcast 2001  
    Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| Box 68 | Sac Jazz Intro, ID Tags and Credit; Copy of Sac Promo Music 2001  
    Physical Description: 2 DATs |
<p>| 2002 | 2002 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 80, Box 69</th>
<th>1. JCJB With Rebecca Kilgore. Johnnie Burke Rehearsal 2002-05-23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 69, Box 80</td>
<td>2. JCJB With Rebecca Kilgore. Rehearsals, Pick Ups 2002-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 69, Box 80</td>
<td>3. JCJB at 40 Rehearsal 2002-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 80, Box 70</td>
<td>3. JCJB at 40 2002-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 80, Box 69</td>
<td>4. JCJB With Nina Ferro. Richard Rodgers Rehearsal 2002-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 80, Box 70</td>
<td>4. JCJB With Nina Ferro. Richard Rodgers 2002-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 69, Box 80</td>
<td>5. JCJB With Russ Phillips. Harry Warren Rehearsal 2002-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 70, Box 80</td>
<td>5. JCJB With Russ Phillips. Harry Warren 2002-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 70, Box 80</td>
<td>6. Hot Club of San Francisco 2002-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 69, Box 80</td>
<td>7. Yerba Buena Stompers Rehearsal 2002-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 69</td>
<td>[7?] Rehearsal 2002-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 69, Box 80</td>
<td>8. JCJB With Duke Heitger and Clint Baker. Rhythmakers Rehearsal 2002-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 69, Box 80</td>
<td>8. JCJB With Duke Heitger and Clint Baker. Rhythmakers 2002-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 80, Box 69</td>
<td>9. JCJB Rhythm With Allan Vaché and Harry Allen. Goodman Rehearsal 2002-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 70, Box 80</td>
<td>9. JCJB Rhythm With Allan Vaché and Harry Allen. Benny Goodman 2002-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 80</td>
<td>[9.] Benny Goodman Show Remixes 2003-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 80</td>
<td>production material 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs; 1 MiniDisc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HRs for Sac 2002; Guide for Sac 2002; Guide For Fades; Zacatecas; HR Playbacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 81</td>
<td>1. JCJB With Bed Band. B.E.D. Rehearsal 2003-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 72, Box 81</td>
<td>1. JCJB With Bed Band. B.E.D. 2003-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 71, Box 81</td>
<td>2. JCJB With Sheridan and Kilgore. Sullivan Rehearsal 2003-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 72, Box 81</td>
<td>2. JCJB With Sheridan and Kilgore. Sullivan 2003-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 71, Box 81</td>
<td>3. JCJB With Allen and Sheridan. Zoot and Al Rehearsal, David Read-Through 2003-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 72, Box 81</td>
<td>3. JCJB With Allen and Sheridan. Zoot and Al 2003-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 81</td>
<td>[3.] RW #46 Zoot and Al Production Pieces; Post Production Pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 81</td>
<td>4. Independence Hall Jazz Band Rehearsal 2003-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 81, Box 72</td>
<td>4. Independence Hall Jazz Band 2003-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. JCJB With Vaché and Cusak. Henderson, Nightspell Rehearsal 2003-05-21
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT

Box 71, Box 81
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 7 CD-Rs

Box 81, Box 72
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R

Box 81, Box 71
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 2 CD-Rs

Box 81, Box 72
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 2 DATs ; 1 CD-R

Box 81
6. ] Bix Rarities Remix 2003-07-31
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 72
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R

Box 81, Box 71
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R

Box 73, Box 81
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R

Box 81, Box 72
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 2 CD-Rs

Box 73, Box 81
   Physical Description: 3 DTRS tapes; 1 DAT ; 1 CD-R

Box 81
Flock O' Blues and Bix Remixes From Sacramento 2003, Remixed by Malcolm Harper 2003-07-31
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
Nightspell 2003-05-21
   Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 81
Sac '03 HR 2003-05-19
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 81
RW A/B Sac 2003. 8 Tracks 2003-05-20
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Misc. rehearsal cassettes
Location recordings

Carter [I'm In the Mood for Swing #33] ; Wilber [At The Summit #30] Rehearsal 2/27 [1992]-02-27  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

From Duke Ellington to Artie Shaw [#174] Rehearsal Cassette #2 [2001-05]  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

W.C. Handy [If Beale Street Could Talk #43?] Rehearsal 1/2 ; Show 1/2 [1993]  
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Peck Kelly Rehearsal [Peck's Bad Boys #185]; Spirituals [Amazing Grace #183] Rehearsal 2001-10-05  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Rehearsal Tape 2001-02-24  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Jabbo Smith Show [Ace of Rhythm #168] Tunes Rehearsal Feb.13  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Teagarden Rehearsal [4/1995?]  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Texas Roots [Texas Roots in Jazz and Blues #66] ; Bessie Smith [Empress of The Blues #63] ; Spirituals, Hymns [Spirituals, Hymns and The Blues #64] [1994-09]  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Venuti [Wild Fiddler from Phillie #44] ; Handy [If Beale Street Could Talk #43] Rehearsals [1993-04]  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Location files

Scope and Contents
Information, logistics and correspondence concerning location recordings, tours, venues, festivals, and events, the majority of which were in Texas and California. Some folders cover potential shows that either never came about or were non-Riverwalk Jim Cullum Jazz Band appearances. For the most the files have been grouped alphabetically by geographical region.

Donna Zajonc Tentative Bookings  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Tentative Production List/Dates 1996  
Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 242  Truck Logs. Stanford - Filoli - Houston 1999-2002  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 235  Wadsworth Productions  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 242  Past Live Show Binder Documents 2002-2005  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 13 CD-Rs  
Scope and Contents  

Box 235  Australia 1998  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 235  California - Costa Mesa 2001  
Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 235  California - Los Angeles, Hollywood Bowl, Queen Mary, Ascona  
Physical Description: 4 folders

Box 235  California - Dixieland Monterey  
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 235  California - Monterey Festival  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 235  California - Russian River Jazz Festival  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 245  California - Sacramento Jazz Jubilee

Box 245  Demographics Reports 1998-1999  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 244  Truck Logs 1999-2003  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 244  1997  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 244  1999  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 244  2000  
Physical Description: 15 folders; 2 computer disks

Box 245  2001  
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 245  2002  
Physical Description: 2 folders
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Sacramento Jazz Jubilee</td>
<td>4 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>California - San Jose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>California - San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 9 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>California - Stanford Jazz Workshop/Festival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>California - Woodside- Filoli 1999-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Location files
California - Stanford Jazz Workshop/Festival

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 235

**Colorado, Summit Jazz**

Physical Description: 6 folders; 2 computer disks

Box 235

**Florida**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 235

**Iowa - Des Moines**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 235

**Japan**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 235

**Louisiana - New Orleans**

Physical Description: 4 folders

Box 235

**Minnesota**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 236

**New York**

Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 236

**Ohio - Cleveland**

Physical Description: 8 folders
Box 236

Ohio - Columbus

Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 236

Rhode Island - Newport Jazz Festival

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 237

Texas - Houston - First United Methodist Church 2001-2004

Physical Description: 5 folders

Scope and Contents

See also photo album under Photographs.

Box 236

Texas - Lubbock

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 236

Texas - San Antonio - General

Physical Description: 10 folders

Texas - San Antonio - The Landing

Box 237

Truck Logs, Landing/San Antonio 1999-2006

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 237

November 2000-11

Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 238, Box 237

Honky Tonks, Hymns and The Blues 2002-08

Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 238

McDermott Tribute 2002-12

Physical Description: 10 folders

Box 238

Landing Operations Misc. [postcards, menus, cocktail napkins, walking map, etc.]

Physical Description: 1 folder
| Box 238 | **Swing That Music 2003**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 238 | **May 2004-05**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 238 | **September 2004-09**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 238 | **May 2005-05**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 238 | **December 2005-12**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 238 | **May 2006-05**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 239 | **May 2007-05**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 239 | **December 2007-12**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |

---

**Texas - San Antonio - Carver Center**

| Box 241 | **Carver Operations**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 241 | **Audit Issues**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 241 | **Carver Administration**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 241 | **CDs, Tune Lists, Music Research [see also research/historical files] 2006**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder; 3 CD-Rs |
| Box 241 | **Oral Histories [Don Albert ; John Bragg ; Burt Etta Davis ; Herb Hall ; Willis Hysaw ; Millard McNeal ; Mary Parchman ; Gene Ramey ; Bob Rutledge ; Allen Vann] see also research/historical files**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 241 | **Carver 2007**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 CD-R (data disc) |
| Box 241 | **Margaret's Binder 2007-02**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 242 | **Truck Logs For Multi-Track 2007-04**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
## Location files

**Texas - San Antonio - Carver Center**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 242</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Texas - San Antonio - Pearl Stable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>October 2008-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 240, Box 239</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Sun Communication For Pearl Stable Shows 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 240</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Music Research For Pearl Stable Production 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 240</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Tobin/Pearl 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 240</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 5 VDV-Rs [should replicate discs in listing under video]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>October 2009-10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 240</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Post 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 240</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>May 2010-05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 240, Box 241</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Post-Production 2010-05</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 241</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Texas - San Antonio - Tobin Estate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Third Annual Hot 100 Club Riverwalk Jazz Salute - 20th Anniversary Bash 2009-10-04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 242</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fourth Annual Riverwalk Jazz Hot 100 Salute 2010-12-08</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 242</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Virginia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Physical Description: 3 folders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 236</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Washington, D.C. - Smithsonian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Physical Description: 2 folders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 236</td>
<td>Washington, D.C. - Smithsonian</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Riverwalk recordings

American Love Songs (Pacific Vista RW 7)

Scope and Contents
Promotional and commercial releases, as well as fundraising premiums under the Riverwalk banner. These are on compact disc, CD-R, DAT, open reel tape, and cassette, and include masters and production material. Many releases are related to programs, and some may in fact be copies of programs. Of the Riverwalk releases, vol. 1-4 are from live radio broadcasts and contain narratives, while vol. 5-8 are from broadcast programs and contain the music only.

Box 87

100 Years of Jazz Greats. Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Guests Milt Hinton, Dick Hyman, Paul Mehling. Dr. Smith’s and Mission Pharmacal Present Jim Cullum’s Riverwalk Jazz Sampler (Riverwalk Jazz, Promotional Use Only) 2010
Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

American Love Songs (Pacific Vista RW 7)

Scope and Contents
See also radio program #93: American Love Songs.

Box 87

Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Live From The Landing. American Love Songs
Physical Description: 1 CD-ROM(s) small (approx. 2" x 3") business card-style promotional item

Box 87

Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Box 135

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 135

Atlanta Blues, By W.C. Handy. Performed By The Jim Cullum Jazz Band, As Heard On Riverwalk, Live From The Landing
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Battle of the Bands (Pacific Vista RW 4)

Scope and Contents
See also radio program #60: Battle of the Bands.

Box 79, Box 20

Battle of the Bands CD Master 1994-05-24
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes; 1 DAT

Box 50

Battle of the Bands DAT Master (Split for Cassette Duplication) 1998-01-28
Physical Description: 1 DAT
Riverwalk recordings

Battle of the Bands (Pacific Vista RW 4)

Box 135
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 87
Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Bessie and The Blues (Pacific Vista RW 3)
Scope and Contents
See also radio program #63: Empress of The Blues: The Life and Music of Bessie Smith.

Box 50
Bessie And The Blues DAT Master (split for cassette duplication) 1998-01-28
Physical Description: 1 DAT

Box 87
Bessie and The Blues. CD Master
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 20, Box 79
Bessie Smith Story. CD Master 1994-09-13
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes; 1 DAT

Box 20
Bessie Smith Remixes for CD Master 1994-10-05
Physical Description: 1 10.5" open reel tape

Box 87
Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Box 135
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 87
Black History Month Program Excerpts. Under A Southern Moon ; Butterbeans and Susie (Riverwalk Jazz) 2005
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Chasin' The Blues (Pacific Vista RW 9)
Scope and Contents
See also radio program #266: Chasin' the Blues: A Riverwalk Jazz CD Release Party.

Box 87
Chasin' The Blues production CD-Rs [rough mixes, remixes, fixes, etc.] 2005
Physical Description: 21 CD-R
Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Deep River of Song (Pacific Vista RW 8)
Scope and Contents
See also radio program #107: Deep River: The Spirit of Gospel Music in Jazz.

Box 87  Deep River CD Master Version 2 1998-09-08
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 87  Deep River Demo 1998
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Physical Description: 3 DATs

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 87  East Commerce Stomp: San Antonio Swing Reborn (Riverwalk Jazz) 2007
Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Box 87  An Evening At The Landing. Jim Cullum Jazz Band Featuring Niel DeFeo and Neill Walsdorf 2009-04-15
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Fireworks (Pacific Vista RW 6)
Scope and Contents
See also radio program #81: Fireworks.

Box 20  Fireworks CD Production Master. Not Final
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes
**Riverwalk recordings**

**Fireworks (Pacific Vista RW 6)**

|        | Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s) |

|        | Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |

| Box 136 | **Spare Tunes For Fireworks CD 1996-05-20**
|        | Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |

| Box 87 | **From The Heart. Jim Cullum Jazz Band (Riverwalk Jazz. For Promotional Use Only) 2005**
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

| Box 87 | **Harlem Rhapsody: A Celebration of Music and Poetry 1996**
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

| Box 87 | **The Harmful Little Armful: Happy Birthday Fats! [program cover RW04#27] 2004**
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

| Box 87 | **Home Sweet Home, New Orleans. A Riverwalk Jazz Tribute**
|        | Physical Description: 1 CD-R |

**Honky Tonk Train (Pacific Vista RW 2)**

Scope and Contents

See also radio program #31: Honky Tonk Train: The Boogie Woogie Craze.

| Box 50 | **Honky-Tonk Train DAT Master (Split for Cassette Duplication) 1998-01-28**
|        | Physical Description: 1 DAT |

| Box 7  | **Boogie Woogie CD Master (Based) 1993**
|        | Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes |

| Box 79 | **Honky Tonk Train CD Master**
|        | Physical Description: 1 DAT |

---

**Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129**

ARS.0129 299
Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s) |
Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes |

**Hot Jazz For A Cool Yule (Pacific Vista RW 5)**

| Scope and Contents  
See also radio program #80: Hot Jazz For A Cool Yule. |
| Box 50 | Hot Jazz For a Cool Yule DAT Master, Split for Cassette Duplication 1998-01-28  
Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| Box 20 | Hot Jazz For A Cool Yule - Christmas CD Master 1995  
Physical Description: 2 10.5" open reel tapes |
Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s) |
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Keeping It Hot...Celebrating 20 Years. Riverwalk Jazz 2008 Program Sampler. Gennett Records ; Clark Terry ; Lester Young ; Night At Nick’s ; John Hammond 2008**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

**Mr. Fazola and Mr. Miller**  
"This CDR was used as the master. 10CDR and Master CDR" 2001
Riverwalk recordings

Hot Jazz For A Cool Yule (Pacific Vista RW 5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>New Year's All Star Jam (Pacific Vista RW 1)</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also radio program #50: New Year's Eve All Star Jam From The Red Blazer, Too in N.Y. City.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>New Year's Eve Product, Safety Dub 1993</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band with David Holt. New Year's All Star Jam, Live From New York. Riverwalk Live From The Landing [Volume 1]. (Pacific Vista Productions RWCD 1) 1993</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band and Guests. New Year's Jam, Live From New York. Riverwalk Live From The Landing [Volume 1]. (Pacific Vista Productions RW AC 1) 1993</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>The Real Stuff. Jim Cullum Jazz Band (Riverwalk Jazz)</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Riverwalk, Live From The Landing. Starring The Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Sampler 1992</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Riverwalk, Live From The Landing. Offered By Texas Public Radio 1990</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 87

Tishomingo Blues: The Story of Composer Spencer Williams. Jim Cullum Jazz Band with Vernel Bagneris [program cover, RW00#1] 2000

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 135


Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Riverwalk recordings files
Scope and Contents
Files related to Riverwalk/Pacific Vista compact disc production and sales, as well as some files concerning the Jim Cullum band's soundtrack work.

Box 225

Bix CD Project 2003
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 224

Chasin' The Blues 2005-2006
Physical Description: 9 folders

Box 225

Deep River Of Song
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 225

JCJB Band Live CD 1997
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk

Box 225

JCJB 40th Anniversary
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 225

Mission Pharmacal CD - HFA
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 225

New Orleans Idea - Canned 2005
Physical Description: 1 folder; 8 CD-Rs

Box 225

The Newton Boys soundtrack
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 225

Ralph Sutton CD
Physical Description: 1 folder
### Non-Riverwalk recordings

**Scope and Contents**
Various recordings not used in or for Riverwalk programs, but held in their library. Includes other produced shows (most also jazz-related), samplers, promos, demos, etc.

### American Popular Song Project. Fresh Air [Pacific Vista]

**Scope and Contents**
Pacific Vista production work for the NPR radio program Fresh Air with Terry Gross. Other material mixed in elsewhere (such as research files.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 185</th>
<th>Eubie Blake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 185</th>
<th>Will Marion Cook 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 14 folders; 2 DATS; 1 computer disc; 6 audiocassettes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program features Riverwalk stalwarts Dick Hyman, Vernel Bagneris and Terry Burrell. Files includes scripts, rundowns, logs, production notes, rehearsal recordings, and research materials.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 186</th>
<th>Jerome Kern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 27 folders; 2 DATs; 3 computer discs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes scripts, interviews, production notes and correspondence, and research materials.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 186</th>
<th>Parlor Songs and Piano Rolls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 186</th>
<th>Harry Warren</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 186</th>
<th>Master Contact List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
Box 139

**Lawrence Avery, A Southern Life. Soundings #725 1994**

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 89

**David C. Barnett. Peggy Sue, NPR Top 100 ; Bristol Sessions NPR Weekend Edition 8/02 2002**

Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Box 139

**Billy Taylor's Jazz At Kennedy Center. Wynton Marsalis. NPR 1998-06-29**

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 139

**Billy Taylor's Jazz At Kennedy Center. Kevin Mahogany. NPR 1997-03-31**

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 89

**The Bob Edwards Show Sampler**

Physical Description: 1 compact disc(s)

Box 88

**Brass Monkey Brass Band, Mystic Theatre 2002-09-20**

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 20

**Bread and Roses I.D. Outakes (Fantasy Studios) 1989-11-06**

Physical Description: 1 5" open reel tape

Box 137

**Henry Butler, Unreleased Master 1991**

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 89</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Club Red, Starring Charlie Hill. Special Guest ULALI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Billy Collins. A Prairie Home Companion, NYC 2002</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tom Constanten. Fresh Tracks in Real Time 1989</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contemporary Music From PRI [contains Riverwalk segment]</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Johnny Crawford at the L.A. Classic Fest. Labor Day 1992-09</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz Band And The Chenille Sisters. An Entertainment (Donna Zajonc Management)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Empire Of The Air: The Men Who Make Radio. WETA, Otherworld Media, American Public Radio</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E-Town Sample Program. Boulder, Colorado 1992-03-01</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129**
Non-Riverwalk recordings

American Popular Song Project. Fresh Air [Pacific Vista]

Fresh Air on Stage and Screen Vol. 2
Physical Description: 3 compact discs

Box 89
The Front Porch With Charlie Musselwhite Pilot
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 139
JazzSet With Branford Marsalis. NPR Sampler
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 134
Jazz Decades No. 1684: San Antonio Shout. WGBH/KCSM 2006
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 134
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 139
Jelly Roll Bit. NPR [correspondence enclosed] 1991-03-31
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 88
Jim Cullum Jazz Band 40th Anniversary. Geezer’s Contribution
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 89
Justice Talking, NPR
Physical Description: 1 compact disc

Box 139
Language of Business (Michael Hone and Pacific Vista Productions) 1997
Non-Riverwalk recordings
American Popular Song Project. Fresh Air [Pacific Vista]

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129

Physical Description: 3 audiocassettes

Box 139

A.W. Mathieu. Selections From The Musical Life. Shambhala Publications

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 89


Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 20

Mountain Stage Music Beds "for use in the Bread and Roses special" [correspondence enclosed] 1989-10-23

Physical Description: 1 5" open reel tape

Box 21

Mountain Stage Opening, Drop-In, Close

Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape

Box 21, Box 22, Box 23

National Association for the Preservation and Perpetuation of Storytelling (NAPPS) Festival, Jonesborough, Tennessee 1992-10-02 - 1992-10-05

Physical Description: 10 10.5" open reel tapes: 2" 3M 250

Scope and Contents

changed its name to the National Storytelling Association (NSA) in 1994.

Box 89


Physical Description: 2 compact discs

Box 89

NPR Jazz Profiles. Armstrong: The Man and his Music Vol.2

Physical Description: 1 compact disc

Box 139
Non-Riverwalk recordings
American Popular Song Project. Fresh Air [Pacific Vista]

NPR Jazz Profiles. Tony Benett 1998-01-01
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette

Box 89

NPR Jazz Profiles. Jim Hall 2005-04
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 89

On The Road With Rebecca Kilgore. KMHD
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 89

Physical Description: 2 audiocassettes

Box 89

Public Radio Weekend, CPB
Physical Description: 1 compact disc

Box 21

Radio Themes
Physical Description: 1 7" open reel tape

Box 88

Dave Radlauer, Jazz Rhythm Demo Sampler 2002
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 88

Dave Radlauer, Jazz Rhythm #31. Duke Ellington Centenary Pt.2
Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88

Dave Radlauer, Jazz Rhythm #32. Duke Ellington Centenary Pt.3

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz
Collection ARS.0129
Non-Riverwalk recordings

American Popular Song Project. Fresh Air [Pacific Vista]

Box 88

Dave Radlauer, Jazz Rhythm #69. Alberta Hunter: Timeless Diva Pt.2 2001

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88

Dave Radlauer, Jazz Rhythm #74. Valaida Snow: Queen of the Trumpet Pt. 2 of 2 2002

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88

Dave Radlauer, Jazz Rhythm #78. Sidney Bechet Pt.3 of 3. Peter Coyote, Narrator 2001

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88

Dave Radlauer, Jazz Rhythm #98. Benny Carter: American Genius Pt.1

Physical Description: 1 CD-R

Box 88

Dave Radlauer, Imagining Buddy Bolden

Physical Description: 2 compact discs

Box 79

Remembering Slavery. Public Radio International Station Kit (Smithsonian Productions and Institute of Language and Culture) 1988

Physical Description: 1 compact disc(enhanced)

Box 89

Rock ‘n’ Roots Radio Sampler

Physical Description: 1 compact disc

Box 139

The Sounds of East Texas. Produced By Paul Buskirk and Paul Schmitt

Physical Description: 1 audiocassette
Radio relations files
Scope and Contents
Files, consisting largely of correspondence, memoranda, reports, newsletters, and contracts, concerning Riverwalk and Pacific Vista Production's relationship with national public radio entities (American Public Radio and Public Radio International) as well as with individual stations.

American Public Radio
Box 251
Annual Reports 1990-1994
Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 251, Box 252  APR Newsletter 1989-1996  
    Physical Description: 45 journal(s)  
    Scope and Contents  
    Most or all have a small RWJ feature, beginning with an announcement in the 3/89 issue.

Box 251  Broadcast Agreement Forms 1991-1993  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 251  Distribution Contract 1994  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 251  Holiday Offerings media kits 1991-1992  
    Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 251  Markets 1994  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 251  Newsletter Articles  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 251  Press Materials 1994-04  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 251  Riverwalk Press Kit 1993  
    Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 251  report and misc. correspondence 1993  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 199  Content Depot  
    Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 200, Box 201  correspondence, memoranda, etc. [filed chronologically] 1997-2007  
    Physical Description: 27 folders

Box 199  Infosite  
    Physical Description: 5 folders

Box 199  Fundraiser Tape  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 199  Press Release 1994  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 199  PRI handbook  
    Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 200  Program Source Guide Copy 1996-2001  
    Physical Description: 5 folders
Radio relations files

Public Radio International

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Promotion/Fundraising</td>
<td>6 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>ProNet</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Station Announcement Mailer 1995</td>
<td>1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Web Contract / Public Interactive 2000</td>
<td>3 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Radio stations

Scope and Contents
mostly correspondence (email printouts). RWJ show/CD promotion, also City Arts of San Francisco too.. originally arranged mostly by geographical region. CD-Rs are custom local spots (many scripts too). some folders have only 1 sheet. adds and drops

stations, by call letters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Call Letters</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KABL</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KAJX</td>
<td>1 folder; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KALW</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KAMU</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KANU</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KANW</td>
<td>1 folder; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KANZ</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KAOS</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KAZI</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KBCS</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>KBEM</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KBPS</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KBRW</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KBSU</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KCCK</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KCLU</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KCPB</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KCRW</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KCSM</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KCSN</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KEMC</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KERA</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KETR</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KFSK</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KHCC</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KIAL</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KIOS</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KJAZ</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KJZZ</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KKGO</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KLON</td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KLRN</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KMFA</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KMSU/KMSK</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KMUW</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KNCT</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KNOB</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KNOW</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KNTU</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KOHM</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KOOP</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KPBS</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 192</td>
<td>KPLU</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KPRG</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KQED</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KRCB</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KRCI</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KRL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KRML</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KRPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KRTU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KSDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KSKA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KSMF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KSTX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KSUT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KSVR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KTEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KTPR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KTSA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KTSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KTXK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KUAT/KUAZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KUER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td>KUFM/KGPR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KUMR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KUNI/KHKE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KUNV</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KUSC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KUSP</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KUVO</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R [Cullum interview 9/29/2005]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KVLU</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KVPR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KVRT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KWBU</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KWGS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KWIT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KWMR</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KWMU</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 193</td>
<td><strong>KXJZ</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 194</td>
<td><strong>WABE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 194</td>
<td><strong>WAMU</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 194</td>
<td><strong>WAUS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 194</td>
<td><strong>WBAA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WBEZ</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WBFO</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WBGO</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WBLV</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WCBE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WCBU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WCPN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WCQS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WCVE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WDCB</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WDCU</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WDNA</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WDUQ</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WETA</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WEBR</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WETS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 194</th>
<th><strong>WFAE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>WFDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>WFIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>WFMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>WFPL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>WFPK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>WFUV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WGBH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WGVU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WHRV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WHYY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WIAA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WICR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WILL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WISE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WJCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WJFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WJHU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>WKCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WKMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WKNO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WLIU/WCWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WLRH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WMHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WMKV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WMKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WMMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WMNR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WMOT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WMUB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WNCW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WNYC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WOAI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WOI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WOUB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WPBX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WPRL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WQEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WRTI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WRUV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WRVG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WSIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WIJU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WSKG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WTSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WUCF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WUGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WUKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WUIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WUNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WUOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WUWM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WVAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 195</td>
<td>WVIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 195

**WVMR**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WVPE**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WVPN**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WVXU**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WWN**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WWNO**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WWOZ**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WXXI**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WYMS**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WYSU**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 195

**WZRU**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 196

**America One**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 197

**Any Swing Goes Radio Show - San Diego**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 196

**Canada: Jazz FM 91 - Toronto ; CFUV**
Physical Description: 2 folders; 2 CD-Rs

Box 198, Box 199

**Carriage reports and correspondence 1990-2001**
Physical Description: 25 folders; 2 computer disks
Scope and Contents
Regular PRI reports of stations carrying RWJ, including market, frequency, and time slot. No files past 2001 (officially stopped printing 10/2000, available on ProNet system)

Box 197

**CPB Public Broadcasting Directory [annotated]**
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 197

**General Radio**
Physical Description: 1 folder
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Radio Station</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>Los Angeles</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>Maine Public Broadcasting</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>miscellaneous radio</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>Nebraska Public Radio</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>Potential Affiliates</strong></td>
<td>14 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>Prairie Public Radio</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>Promotions</strong></td>
<td>7 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td><strong>Promotional Faxes: California</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td><strong>Ray Smith Radio Show</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>Satellite Distribution</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>SCERN</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td><strong>Station Relations</strong></td>
<td>3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td><strong>Station Interviews</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td><strong>Station Spots</strong></td>
<td>12 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td><strong>Target Stations 2000</strong></td>
<td>21 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>Wisconsin Public Radio</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>XM Public Radio</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td><strong>XSTAR Network</strong></td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Listener correspondence
Scope and Contents
Fan mail, feedback and other responses, including facsmiles, email printouts, voicemail transcriptions, quiz answers from Catfish Club participants, and orders for products. Many exist in multiple copies, or were reused in promotional literature. Some are noted as "entered in database," which may exist on one of the hard drives. There is correspondence here from Norma Teagarden, Leonard Maltin, Bill Keane, and Bob Ringwald, among other notables.

Box 216
Quotes, Endorsements, Testimonials, Press Kit Masters
Physical Description: 10 folders; 1 computer disk

Box 216
Educational Letters
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 216
Replies
Physical Description: 6 folders

Box 216
Miscellaneous Emails and Letters 1999-2006
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 217
1990-1992
Physical Description: 8 folders

Box 218
1992-1994
Physical Description: 7 folders

Box 219
1994-1998
Physical Description: 17 folders

Box 220
1998-2007
Physical Description: 7 folders

Jim Cullum/Jim Cullum Jazz Band
Scope and Contents
Chronicles activity by the Jim Cullum Jazz Band outside of Riverwalk, including press kits, reviews, tour information and recordings. Also includes writing and interview transcripts from Jim Cullum, and a few scores.

Box 245
Jim Cullum writings [correspondence and essays]
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 245
Letters From Jim's Memory Book At Summit
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 245
Imagineers Award
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 245
Jim Cullum Interview With Bill Celaya. Transcript
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 audiocassette ; 1 computer disk

Box 245
JCJdB 40th Anniversary
Physical Description: 1 folder
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 245</th>
<th>JCJB Cartoon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 246</th>
<th>JCJB Live</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 245</th>
<th>JCJB Tune Lists, Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 246</th>
<th>JCJB Research General [article clippings]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 246</th>
<th>JCJB Stationery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 252</th>
<th>Press Kits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 245</th>
<th>Porgy and Bess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 245</th>
<th>Storyville Records correspondence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 245</th>
<th>Super Satch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 246</th>
<th>article clippings, reviews, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 7 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jim Cullum commercial releases

Scope and Contents
While none are Riverwalk branded, some CDs, such as Hooray for Hoagy, Porgy and Bess and Super Satch are related to RWJ programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 86</th>
<th>Bob Barnard and Jim Cullum. Cornet Copia (La Brava Music LB0037) 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 86</th>
<th>Jim Cullum's Happy Jazz Band. Live and Swingin' (Jazzology JCD-252) 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 135</th>
<th>Jim Cullum's Happy Jazz. Live and Swingin.' Hot Jazz Performances From The Landing (A+R, Dallas Texas)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 86</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Hooray For Hoagy! (Audiophile ACD-251) 1990</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 135</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Hooray For Hoagy! (Audiophile AC-251)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 86</th>
<th>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Hot (Jazzology JCD-354) 2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 86</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Live at the Memphis Jazz Festival (Jazzology JCD-132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 135</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Porgy and Bess. Jazz Transcription. Demo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 135</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Porgy and Bess (CBS FMT 42517) 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 86</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Porgy and Bess (CBS MK 42517) 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 135</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Shootin' The Agate. Music of Jelly Roll Morton (Stomp Off C1254) 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 87</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Shootin' The Agate. Music of Jelly Roll Morton (Stomp Off CD1254) 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 135</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. SUPER SATCH (Stomp Off C1148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 86</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. SUPER SATCH (Stomp Off CD1148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 87</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Tis The Season...To Be Jammin' (Summit World Jazz Recordings SWJCD-21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 135</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Tis The Season...To Be Jammin' (World Jazz Recordings WJLP S-21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 86</td>
<td>Jim Cullum’s Jazz Band With Bobby Hackett. Goose Pimples (Jazzology JCD-331) 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 86</td>
<td>The Newton Boys. Music From The Motion Picture (Epic/Sony Soundtrax EK69182)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[&quot;Featuring Riverwalk's Jim Cullum Jazz Band&quot; -- sticker on shrinkwrap]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 135</td>
<td>The Newton Boys. Music From The Motion Picture. Promotional Copy - Not For Sale (Sony Music Entertainment) 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 135</td>
<td>Still Breathing. Score Selections (Zap Pictures)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 86</td>
<td>Soundtrack To The Motion Picture Still Breathing (Will Records Wil049)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[&quot;Featuring Riverwalk's Jim Cullum Jazz Band&quot; -- sticker on shrinkwrap] 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Box 86 | Ralph Sutton and Jim Cullum. Long Ways From St. Louis (Gaslight Records GSL-5004) "Produced and manufactured under license from Riverwalk Jazz Project" 2002  
Physical Description: 1 compact disc |
| --- | --- |
| Box 140 | \section*{Sheet music}  
\begin{itemize}  
\item \textbf{Nightspell}  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 CD-R  
\item \textbf{December Landing Music, Bria Show [manuscript]}  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
\item \textbf{Other Music}  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
\end{itemize} |
| Box 246 | \section*{Jazz education}  
\begin{itemize}  
\item \textbf{Jazz Education}  
Physical Description: 2 folders  
\item \textbf{Jazz Education Outreach Project: Kronkosky Charitable Foundation}  
Physical Description: 2 folders  
\item \textbf{Jim Cullum Jazz Video Curriculum}  
Physical Description: 4 folders  
\item \textbf{Sun Production Music Education Promotion Research}  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
\item \textbf{Riverwalk Jazz Early Childhood Education Project}  
Physical Description: 1 folder  
\end{itemize} |
| Box 161 | \section*{Riverwalk National Advisory Board 1989-2009}  
\begin{itemize}  
\item \textbf{1989-1993}  
Physical Description: 29 folders  
\item \textbf{1993}  
Physical Description: 17 folders  
\item \textbf{1993-1995}  
Physical Description: 24 folders  
\end{itemize} |
Box 158 1995-1998
   Physical Description: 15 folders

Box 159 1999-2001
   Physical Description: 11 folder

Box 160 2002-2005
   Physical Description: 11 folder

Box 202 2006-2009
   Physical Description: 9 folders

**Sponsors, grants and fundraising**

Scope and Contents
Files and recordings concerning Riverwalk's funding sources, including sponsors (especially See's Candies), fundraising efforts, and grants.

---

**See's Candies 1988-2006**

Box 205

   **Charles Huggins**
   Physical Description: 5 folders

Box 205

   **Catalogs and related correspondence**
   Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 205

   **PR/Promotion**
   Physical Description: 9 folders

Box 206

   **Riverwalk Funder files [correspondence and memoranda]**
   Physical Description: 15 folders

Box 206, Box 207, Box 208

   **Annual reports, contracts and related files 1997-2006**
   Physical Description: 23 folders

Box 208

   **See's Theme/Jingle**
   Physical Description: 4 folders

Box 209

   **See's Book by Margaret Pick**
   Physical Description: 16 folders

**Recordings**

Scope and Contents
See's Candies sponsored Riverwalk until 2006. Promotional compact discs with production material, interviews with Charles Huggins and Dick Van Auren in 2004

Box 84

   **Bix's 100th Birthday. A Special Riverwalk Jazz Production For See's Candies 2003**
   Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs

Box 84

   **California Report 2006-02-10**
   Physical Description: 1 CD-R
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Demo CD for See's Master</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Bud Freeman and Summa Cum Laude Swing 2005</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>From the Heart, The Music of Louis Armstrong. A Special Riverwalk Jazz</td>
<td>2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Production For See's Candies 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>The Genius of Jelly Roll Morton 2005</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Holiday Spectacular. A Seasonal Riverwalk Jazz Production For See's</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candies 2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Home for The Holidays: A Seasonal Riverwalk Jazz Production For See's</td>
<td>3 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candies 2003-2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Jazz For A Mellow Mood. A Special Production For See's Candies</td>
<td>2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Muggsy Spanier. A Special Riverwalk Jazz Production For See's Candies</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Seasonal CD for See's Candies</td>
<td>2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Just A little Bit Of Sweetness (Theme)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>See's Theme</td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>See's Candy Audio Interview. Charles Huggins 2004-06-16</td>
<td>3 DATs; 4 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>See's Candy Audio Interview. Dick Van Auren (Senior Vice-President of</td>
<td>1 DAT; 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marketing) 2004-08-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Voice of God, See's 2003-07-16</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>See's ID Credits 2005-03-01</td>
<td>1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>See's Radio. Easter Holiday Orchestra :60</td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>3 See's Promos with JCJB</td>
<td>1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 136 | **New See's Candy Jingle. Edited Version**  
Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |
| 210 | **Mission Pharmacal 2005-2008**  
**Annual Reports and notes**  
Physical Description: 6 folders |
| **Bayer**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 88 | **Mission Pharmacal Citracal Preliminary Spots 2003-05-13**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 87 | **Citracal: Creamy Bites Mock Credit ID Tags**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| **Mission Pharm CD v.3**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| **Mission CD ; Mission Pharm v.4**  
Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs |
Physical Description: 1 folder; 35 CD-Rs |
| 87 | **Sun Products Corporation/All**  
**Sun Products Broadcast Credits. JCJB, All**  
Physical Description: 1 CD-R |
| 211 | **Sun Update [report] 2010**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 211 | **Sun/Neil Defeo 2008**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 211, 210 | **Reports, correspondence, etc. 2008-2009**  
Physical Description: 6 folders |
| 210 | **Sun Products press**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 210 | **Guenther**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| 210 | **Sun Promotions**  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
### Fundraising sources

**Scope and Contents**
Files involving corporate and individual donors, foundations, and charitable trusts, most from a series identified as "Hot Funders." Includes proposals for special projects, especially jazz education (see also the Jazz Education series).

### Fundraising production files

**Scope and Contents**
Fundraising shows and spots, also solicitation/direct mail campaigning, scripts, correspondence, notes, premiums.

#### Box 253

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fundraising report 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 253

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>On-Air Fundraising Survey 2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 253

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station Fundraising</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 254, Box 253

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1993-2000 Funders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 20 folders; 3 computer disks; 1 2CD set [PRI Best of Fundraising 1999]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 255

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2001-2003 Funders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 12 folders; 4 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 256

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2004-2007 Funders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 12 folders; 25 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 257

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2007-2010 Funders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 6 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fundraiser shows

**Scope and Contents**
Segments, pitches, promos, etc. Organized chronologically.

#### Box 135

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Fundraising Script</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 49

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fundraiser 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 2 DATs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 135

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Fundraiser 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 audiocassette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 49

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fundraiser 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Box 49

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fundraiser 1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DAT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Box 135 | **Live From The West Coast. #14 Fundraiser 1995**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |
| Box 135 | **Fall Fundraising Package Suggestions 1996**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |
| Box 135 | **Fundraiser 1996**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 audiocassette |
| Box 49  | **Fundraiser 1996**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 DATs |
| Box 49  | **Fundraiser 1997**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 DATs |
| Box 49  | **Fundraiser 1998**  
|         | Physical Description: 1 DAT |
| Box 49  | **Fall Fundraiser Modules 1999**  
|         | Physical Description: 4 DATs |
| Box 49  | **Spring Fundraising 2000**  
|         | Physical Description: 3 DATs |
| Box 49, Box 84 | **Fall Fundraiser 2000**  
|         | Physical Description: 3 DATs; 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 49  | **Spring Fundraiser 2001**  
|         | Physical Description: 3 DATs |
| Box 49, Box 84 | **Fall Fundraiser 2001**  
|         | Physical Description: 3 DATs; 1 CD-R |
| Box 84  | **Spring Fundraiser 2002**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 84  | **Fall Fundraiser 2002**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 84  | **Spring Fundraiser 2003**  
|         | Physical Description: 4 CD-Rs |
| Box 84  | **Fall Fundraiser 2003**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 84  | **Spring Fundraiser 2004**  
|         | Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs |
| Box 84  | **Fall Fundraiser 2004**  
|         | Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs |
| Box 84  | **Fall Fundraiser. JCB With Vernel Bagneris. From The Heart: Louis Armstrong Remembers 2005**  
|         | Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs |
### Sponsors, grants and fundraising

#### Fundraising production files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 84</td>
<td><strong>Fall Fundraiser. JCB. Jelly Roll Morton: World's Greatest Hot Tune Writer 2005</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 84</td>
<td><strong>Spring Fundraiser. JCB. Chasin' The Blues 2006</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 84</td>
<td><strong>Spring Fundraiser 2007</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 84</td>
<td><strong>Fall Fundraiser. JCB. Old-school Jazz Swings Russia 2007</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 79</td>
<td><strong>Old-School Jazz Swings Russia. The Jim Cullum Jazz Band. High-Voltage Fundraising Program. Riverwalk Jazz Fall Fundraising Materials [disc is affixed to postcard] 2007</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 compact disc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 84</td>
<td><strong>Fall Fundraiser 2008</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 84, Moving Images 84</td>
<td><strong>SP10 Funder and Promo Spots [2010?]</strong></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 CD-R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fundraising discs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 43</td>
<td>Akron Foundation</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 43</td>
<td>GAR Foundation</td>
<td>1991-1996</td>
<td>Physical Description: 13 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 43</td>
<td>Marlboro Trust</td>
<td>1991-1993</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Foundation</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 212</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities</td>
<td>1999-2000</td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 213, Box 212</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Arts</td>
<td>2002-2006</td>
<td>Physical Description: 12 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 88</td>
<td>NEA Work Samples</td>
<td>2003-2007</td>
<td>Physical Description: 6 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marketing and promotion

### Award applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 204</td>
<td>AFIM</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marketing and promotion

Award applications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>CPB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Gabriel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>GRAMMY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>New York Radio Festival</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Ohio State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Peabody</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Third Coast</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 259</th>
<th>Catfish Club</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Demographics and market research reports

Scope and Contents

Some reports are specifically about Riverwalk, others are about general public radio consumption habits and patterns.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 229</th>
<th>Arbitron PVP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 229</th>
<th>Audience 98: Audience Research Analysis (CPB) 1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 229</th>
<th>Audigraphics Consultation Guide 1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 229</th>
<th>NPR Audience and Corporate Research</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 229</th>
<th>Profile 94 (NPR) 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 230</th>
<th>Program Marketing Report 2002</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 229</th>
<th>PRPD Jazz Core Values</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td><strong>SRG Public Radio Profile 2005</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td><strong>1986-1998</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 11 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td><strong>1998-2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 10 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td><strong>2004-2009</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 8 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td><strong>Hot 100 Club</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td><strong>Jazz Appreciation Month</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td><strong>Jim Cullum Jazz Band Promos</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td><strong>Chris Langer</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td><strong>Leonard Maltin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marketing and promotion
Demographics and market research reports

**Media Buy**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 258

*misc. promo correspondence, etc. 1989-2008*

Physical Description: 10 folders

Box 260

**Mspot**

Physical Description: 1 folder

---

**Outreach - Jazz Organizations**

Box 188  
**American Federation of Jazz Societies**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 188  
**Kansas City Jazz International**  
Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 188  
**Madison Jazz Society**  
Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 188  
**National Jazz Service Organization**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 188  
**New Jersey Jazz Society**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 188  
*misc. society outreach/marketing*  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 260

**PBS "Jazz" Cross-promotion**

Physical Description: 1 folder

---

**Press kits**

Box 248  
**1988**  
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 248  
**1989**  
Physical Description: 3 folders

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz Collection ARS.0129
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>4 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>8 folders; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>5 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>4 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bromley Communications [mostly JazzNotes printouts] 2005-2006</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>4 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>2005-06</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>2007-04</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>2009-04</td>
<td>1 folder; 4 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>4 folders; 4 CD-Rs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Press releases 1990-2000**
- Physical Description: 7 folders

**PRC Postcard**
- Physical Description: 1 folder
Marketing and promotion

Press kits

PRI Promo 1995

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 260

PRI. Salyer Endorsement 1994

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 253

Promo and credits production files 1996-2001

Physical Description: 20 folders; 1 computer disk

Scope and Contents
Scripts and correspondence involved in the production of promotional ads and credits for programs and products. The promos are either generic or customized for radio stations. Two promos were made for each show; one with music, one voice only. For recordings, see Program Production Recording Elements.

Box 257

Promotional postcards, handbills, etc.

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 260

Protocol Communications

Physical Description: 5 folders

Box 261

Public Interactive - Gottlieb 2001

Physical Description: 2 folders

Box 261

Public Radio Cookbook

Physical Description: 1 folder

Publicity

Scope and Contents
Riverwalk press in the form of articles, reviews and advertisements. Also includes concert programs, catalog listings, printouts from the web, and some correspondence. Many are from the San Antonio Express News. See also press under Jim Cullum Jazz Band.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 190</th>
<th>misc. clippings, articles, advertisements. originals, photocopies, printouts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 16 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>Newspapers [oversize]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 190</td>
<td>Press correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 257</td>
<td>Advertising 1994-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 191</td>
<td>American Rag 1996-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Please note: not all issues reviewed for RWJ/Cullum content.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 257</td>
<td>American Public Radio Newsletter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 257</td>
<td>Current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder; 3 computer disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>International Musician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Jazz Consortium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Jazz and Blues Lovers Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Jazz Educators Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>JazzFax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Jazz in July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Jazz Journal International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Jazz Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Jazz Now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Jazz Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Mississippi Rag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Mix Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Modern Maturity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>New York Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Radio-TV Interview Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Radio World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>San Antonio Business Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>San Antonio Express News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>San Antonio Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>San Antonio Visitors Guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>San Francisco Examiner/Chronicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Star-Ledger [New Jersey]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>Texas Public Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>USAA Highlights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 258</td>
<td>World Wide Seniors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Riverwalk Promotion binder
Box 261

**Smithsonian Collaboration**

Physical Description: 5 folders

Box 261

**Southside Promo (Swinging On The Southside Web Gallery)**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 261

**Station Relations Book Master 1992**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 261

**Strategy**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 261

**Sweepstakes**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 261

**Texas Music Educators**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 261

**Trade Show Booth**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 261

**Visability**

Physical Description: 2 folders
Supplemental media (web, newsletter, movies, television and CD-ROM)

**Internet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 231</th>
<th>AudioNet</th>
<th>Physical Description: 2 folders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 231</td>
<td>Broadcast.com</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>CribNotes</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>Content Depot</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 233</td>
<td>Convio</td>
<td>Physical Description: 4 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 231</td>
<td>DACS Information</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>Don Mopsick</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>E-Source</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 231</td>
<td>Internet Radio</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>Internet misc.</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>Internet Radio Guide</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>Jasper Web</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>Jazz Central Web</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>JazzNotes/InfoSite</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>Jim's Blog</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 232</td>
<td>Listener Forum</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Supplemental media (web, newsletter, movies, television and CD-ROM)

#### Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box 232, Box 233 | Printouts from www.riverwalk.org  
Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 232 | Public Arts  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 231 | Streaming 2009  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 231 | Web Audio and Database Management  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 232 | Web Consulting 2008  
Physical Description: 1 folder |

### Jazz Me News

**Scope and Contents**

Jazz Me News began as the Jim Cullum Jazz Band/Landing newsletter, became the Riverwalk Jazz newsletter with essays and photographs, and ended up as a RWJ catalog. It also appears to have transitioned from print form to the web.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box 233 | Copy, correspondence, drafts, unused articles, etc.  
Physical Description: 5 folders |
| Box 234 | Catalog correspondence, orders, etc. 1995-1996  
Physical Description: 4 folders |
| Box 234 | Computer disks  
Physical Description: 15 computer disks 3.5" ; 1 zip disc |
| Box 234 | Newsletter/CD 1995  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 234 | Vol. 1 No.5 - Vol. IV No.1 [not a full run], plus printout of web version dated September 6, 2000 1988-2000  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 234 | Spring sale flyer with drafts and correspondence 1997  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 234 | Riverwalk CDs in distributor catalog  
Physical Description: 1 folder |

### Television/Video files

**Scope and Contents**

Material from files labeled "Video Production" and "Riverwalk Television."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Box 228 | Budget  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 228 | Earl Miller Productions  
Physical Description: 1 folder |
### Television/Video files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th>Entertainment Tonight</th>
<th>Physical Description: 1 folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Foristfilms, Ltd.</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>JCJB Video</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Notes From Jim 1993</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Promotional Coverage - KUHT Houston</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Proposals</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Public Broadcasting Funding Credits</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Paul Robeson Fund</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Television Production - Riverwalk</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>TNN</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Universal/Disney</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>USAA Funder</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CD-ROM proposal files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th>3M</th>
<th>Physical Description: 1 folder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Cooperative Media Group</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Digital Village</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Medior</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Paralax</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Resources</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Smart CD</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Wadsworth</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JCJB/Motion pictures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 228</th>
<th>Still Breathing soundtrack promotion, correspondence, clippings, etc.</th>
<th>Physical Description: 6 folders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 228</td>
<td>Truman Show</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General administrative files**

Scope and Contents
Administrative/business files such as financial reports, tax information, staff files, graphic design files, and use permissions. Also includes historical files which were kept intact rather than sorted among relevant series.

**Business: financial reports, taxes, etc.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 202</th>
<th>1099 Tax Forms 1992, 1999, 2002</th>
<th>Physical Description: 3 folders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>AFTRA, AFM checks 1996</td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>Pacific Vista Balance Sheets 2000</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>Financial Reports and Fundraising Targets 2002</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>501(c)(3) 2002</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>Tax Letters 2005</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>Notes to Financial Statements 2005-12</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>Financial Reports 2006</td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>Financial Documents 2007-2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>First Quarter Financial Report 2009-04-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 203</td>
<td>Financial Overview 2011-04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conferences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 213</th>
<th>Association of Independents in Radio (AIR) Conference 1998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 213</td>
<td>American Federation of Jazz Societies (AFJS) 1997-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 213</td>
<td>Gavin 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 213</td>
<td>International Association of Jazz Educators (IAJE) Conferences 2005-2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 5 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 214</td>
<td>Public Radio Conference (PRC) 1997-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 12 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 214</td>
<td>Public Radio Development and Marketing Conference (PRDMC) 2003, 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 216, Box 215, Box 214</td>
<td>Public Radio Program Directors (PRPD) Conference 1997-2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 32 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graphic design**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 227</th>
<th>Arlen Postcard 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 227</td>
<td>Christmas Cards 2003-2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 2 folders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 226</td>
<td>For Internal Review [logo development] 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 226</td>
<td>Graphics Discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 11 computer disk(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 227</td>
<td>Honky Tonks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 226  Invitations  
Physical Description: 8 folders  

Box 226  J Cards  
Physical Description: 4 folders  

Box 227  Jazz Appreciation Month Postcards 2002  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 227  Letterhead [etc.] 2005  
Physical Description: 2 folders  

Box 226  Logos  
Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk  

Box 227  McDermott Event 2002-2003  
Physical Description: 3 folders  

Box 226  MPC Coupon 1999  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 226  Postage Paid Indicia  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 226  Postcard 1994  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 227  Postcards 2002-2003  
Physical Description: 2 folders  

Box 226  PRI Logo  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 226  Product Packaging Art  
Physical Description: 2 folders  

Box 227  Promo Printing 2000  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 227  PRPD Room Drop/Tote Bag 2002  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 226  PVP Letterhead  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 227  Riverwalk Design Package  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 226  Riverwalk Mug  
Physical Description: 1 folder  

Box 226  Remittance Envelopes  
Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 226  Texas Public Radio
          Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 226  Trademarks
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 226  Trish [design work]
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 263  misc. correspondence, notes, etc. 1993-2006
          Physical Description: 12 folders
          Scope and Contents
          Many of these files were received in "to-be-filed" or "current" folders. Includes correspondence from Dick Hyman, Jim Cullum, Don Mopsick, Rebecca Kilgore, William Ferris, Mario Pellegrini, and Keith Brickhouse.

Permissions
          Scope and Contents
          Use permissions for audio and images on the programs and the website. Some are mixed in with other files as well.

Box 246  misc. permissions 1989-1990
          Physical Description: 1 folder; 1 computer disk

Box 246  misc. web permissions
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 246  Whitney Balliet
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 246  Danny Barker
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 246  CBS
          Physical Description: 4 folders

Box 246  Chicago Jazz Archive
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 246  Columbia Pictures
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 246  Da Capo Press
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 246  Stanley Dance
          Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 246  Dover Publishing
          Physical Description: 1 folder
<p>| Box 246 | William Dufty | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Farrar, Straus and Giroux | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Bud Freeman | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Ed Gottlieb | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Merv Griffin Enterprises | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Harry Fox Agency [more with CD releases] | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Nat Hentoff | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Hogan Jazz Archive / Tulane | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 246 | Houghton Mifflin | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Langston Hughes | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Institute of Jazz Studies | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Alan Lomax | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Scott Meredith Agency | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | NBC | Physical Description: 2 folders |
| Box 246 | Radiola | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Damon Runyan | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | Grover Sales | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 246 | G. Robert Vincent Voice Library | Physical Description: 2 folders |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 246</th>
<th>Voice Of America</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 246</th>
<th>Warner Books</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 246</th>
<th>Barbara Zimmerman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Comedy Writers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Meetings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Misc. Writers, Word Processors and Temp Help</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Payroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>PR: Susan Eilertson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Staff Directory and misc. correspondence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Staff Concerns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Bill Celaya</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Malcolm Harper</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Susan Harrington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Jennifer Howe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Murray Horowitz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Denise Lanctot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 3 folders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box 204</th>
<th>Chris Langer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 204</td>
<td>Joy Plaschko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 204</td>
<td>Shelley Wruk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Box 261 | Proposal [original proposal for Riverwalk Jazz] 1989 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 261 | Promotion Correspondence 1989 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 261 | Year End Project Report 1989-09-25 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 261 | Production Reports 1989 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 261 | General Correspondence 1989 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 261 | Proposal 1990 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 261 | Production Outlines 1990 | Physical Description: 1 folder |
Production Staff Directory 1990
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 261

Year End Report 1990
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Physical Description: 3 folders

Box 262

Distribution: NPR 1989
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Operations and Management: Engineering 1989
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Operations and Management: KSTX 1989
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Operations and Management: San Antonio City 1990
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Operations and Management: Tickets and Mail 1989-1990
Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Program Development Conference 1989-11
General administrative files
Staff

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

M. Pick misc. notes 1991

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Production Activity 1992

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

press kit 1992

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

MMP Files, RW Funding 1992-1993

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Production Notes 1993-02

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Production Staff Directory 1993-02

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Annual Report 1999-11

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

Procedures [Operations manual. Although in unfinished draft form, it is still an important overview of RWJ activities at time] 2000

Physical Description: 1 folder
Box 262

**Organizational Chart 2002-04**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

**Relaunch 2003**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

**Production log 2005-2006**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

**Budget Estimate 2007**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

**Production Development Checklist 2010**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

**Show Clock**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

**misc. administration: production guidelines, checklists, correspondence 2011**

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 262

**Transition Staff Meeting 2011-04**

Physical Description: 1 folder
Stanford transition 2011-2012

Physical Description: 1 folder

Digital files: external hard drives and disks

Physical Description: 12 hard drives

Box 40
Journey. RW 2011 Pro Tools Mixes. 44.1 KHz/24 bit 2011

Physical Description: 1 hard drive: LaCie 160GB

Box 40
[programs] LaCie 1 and 2 2006-2011

Physical Description: 2 hard drives: LaCie d2 Quadra, 1 TB

Scope and Contents

These hard drives contain programs and production material (credits, promo spots, fundraisers, interviews, etc.). A printout included with each drive indicates contents at folder level. Drive #1 contains approx. 954 gigabytes of content in 62 folders, most recently updated January 2011. A note on the printout reads "Aside from show session files, the rest of these files are ancillary materials from the audio engineer's computer." Drive #2 contains approx. 670 gigabytes of content in 8 folders, seven of which are Riverwalk programs from 2005-2012 (last updated December 2011).

LaCie 1 [2009-2011]: Fall Funder 08_2GB ; _Tunes ; _Tunes also ; All Promos ; Armstrong HRs ; Black History Month ; Boogie Woogie Beat Tune ; Capture Scratch ; Carol Woods Harlem clips ; Class of 30 ; Credits ; Credits_Bayer_1017 ; Crescent City 6min ; Custom Promos ; Davern Segments ; David Holt Radio Spots ; Digidesign Databases ; Django Interview ; Don Albert ; Fall Funder 09 ; Fall Funder 2010 ; Funder Segments ; Food Show ; Grosz Tunes ; Hentoff Show ; Hentoff Show Material ; Interviews ; Jam Show ; Jazz Cab_CreditTunes_JulySession ; Misc Audio Files ; Misc. Sessions ; MissionPharm Tags 2010 ; NEA Session ; Nick's Intrvws ; Russia Funder ; RW 39 King Oliver ; RW 40 Fats Waller Twins ; RW 2009/2010/2011/2012 Shows ["duplicates what is on drive 2"]; RW Production Pieces ; RW Promos ; SP12 Funder ; SPOTS Radio ; Spring Funder ; Station Promos ; Sun Products Credit Tags ; Tobin ' Tom Nolan Intrvw ; TPR Spots ; Vernel.


Box 41
RW #1. Rodney Crowell Live 5.1. 48KHz/24 bit 29.97df Broadcast WAVE Files 2003-12

Physical Description: 1 hard drive: Fantom Drives Titanium

Box 41
RW #2. 9/04 Rehearsals ; May OS Shows 2004-2005

Physical Description: 1 hard drive: Fantom Drives Titanium

Box 41
RW Rehearsals, Jam 2005-05

Physical Description: 1 hard drive: LaCie 160GB

Box 41
RW 2005-12

Physical Description: 1 hard drive: LaCie 160GB

Box 42
RW 2006-05

Physical Description: 1 hard drive: LaCie 250GB

Box 42

Physical Description: 1 hard drive: LaCie d2
Digital files: external hard drives and disks
misc. computer disks

Box 42
RW. Dec. 2007, SH Bria, Dave, Jam (Shows and Jam) ; Oct. 2009 All Rehearsals 2007-2009
  Physical Description: 1 hard drive: LaCie 250GB

Box 42
RW 2009 Shows ; 2010 All Rehearsals, Show 1 and Jam ; 2011 Tobin Rehearsals 1and2, Jim Talk Show 2009-2011
  Physical Description: 1 hard drive: Mercury Elite-AL Pro
  Scope and Contents
  Box also contains nine CD-Rs, most marked mixes or remixes May 2010 (related to Tobin)

Box 40
Stanford Transition ; RW Web Production ; RW Jazz Administration ; Riverwalk Radio ; Hard Drive Extras 2011
  Physical Description: 1 hard drive: My Passport (Western Digital)
  Scope and Contents
  5 folders, 27 gigabytes, last edited December 2011.

misc. computer disks
  Scope and Contents
  Most computer disks were kept in their relevant folders and are noted there.

Box 43
  Budgets, etc.
  Physical Description: 10 computer disks: 3.5"

Box 43
  Physical Description: 104 computer disks: 3.5"

Box 43
  Physical Description: 1 computer disk: Mac100 Zip

Photographs

photographs on CD-R

Box 134
  1. BB3202 [Stanford] Tribute to Charles Huggins with performance by unidentified band and many attendees 2004
      Physical Description: 1 CD-R(data disc)

Box 134
  2. Jim Cullum At IAJE [International Association for Jazz Education]. Nick Balkin Photography. JCB Live 2006
      Physical Description: 1 CD-R(data disc)

Box 134
      Physical Description: 1 CD-R(data disc)

Box 134
  4. Jim Cullum Photos 2010-03
      Physical Description: 1 CD-R(data disc)

Box 134
  5. Jim Cullum Jazz Band, Jamie Karutz Photography. Live at The Landing 2008-11-20
      Physical Description: 1 CD-R(data disc)
Photographs

|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
|         | Physical Description: 1 DVD-R (data disc) |
| Box 134 | 8. Riverwalk Jazz 20th Anniversary Bash. Jamie Karutz Photography [Pearl Stable] |
|         | Physical Description: 2 CD-Rs (data disc) |
| Box 134 | 9. Riverwalk Jazz At the Pearl. Jamie Karutz Photography 2010 |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
| Box 134 | 10. Riverwalk Jazz Christmas Photo |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
| Box 134 | 11. Tobin Photos 2007-05-01 |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
| Box 134 | 12. [Costco C30827] Landing rehearsal with Bennett and Skonberg. also some Pick personal 2007-12-27 |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
| Box 134 | 15. Landing. Paul Overstreet 2003-12-02 |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
| Box 134 | 17. Riverwalk Taping At The Carver. Show Folder ; Funders People Folder. Photographs by Roberta Barnes 2007-02-24 |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
| Box 134 | 18-20. Don Albert Photographs From Kenneth Dominique [used for Carver show] |
|         | Physical Description: 3 CD-Rs (data discs) |
| Box 134 | 21. Tobin Photos 2008-10-01 |
|         | Physical Description: 1 CD-R (data disc) |
| Box 189 | Louis Armstrong [series of photographs with Jim Cullum and Happy Jazz Band, including one likely original print] |
|         | Physical Description: 1 folder |
| Box 189 | Vernel Bagneris |
Photographs

Photographs on CD-R

Guide to the Riverwalk Jazz
Collection ARS.0129

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

Savion Glover

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 78

Milt Hinton, Banu Gibson, Jim Cullum, David Holt, Savion Glover. mounted photograph [poss. Hot Jazz for a Cool Yule session]

Physical Description: 1 item

Box 78

Percy Humphrey and unidentified clarinetist. Photograph by Mason Harris 1983

Physical Description: 1 item

Box 189

Jazz Education Outreach Photos

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

Jim Cullum

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents

Various portraits. Includes negatives, contact sheets, etc.

Box 189

Jim Cullum presented with mounted cornet award [2 photographs]

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189


Physical Description: 1 folder
Photographs  
photographs on CD-R

David Holt

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

Historical - Cullums, JCJB

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

Jim Cullum Jazz Band at Grove by William Carter 2000

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 78

Jim Cullum Jazz Band performing with Clark Terry [enlarged and mounted photographs] 1972

Physical Description: 3 items

Box 189

Jim Cullum Jazz Band in front of Michael's Pub, circa early 1980s

Physical Description: 1 item

Box 189

Jim Cullum Jazz Band press kit photos

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

Jim Cullum Jazz Band promotional photo 1996

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

Jim Cullum Jazz Band. Old Band Photos

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents

Promotional portraits, Halloween at the Landing, Sacramento Jazz Festival 2000, Live at Stanford, etc.
Photographs

photographs on CD-R

Box 189

Jim Cullum Jazz Band, First United Methodist Church, Houston

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

RWJ staff at Landing [6 small snapshots]

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

Sacramento Jazz Jubilee snapshots 2001

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

San Antonio by Ernie [includes images of the Landing]

Physical Description: 1 folder

Box 189

misc. photographs

Physical Description: 1 folder

Scope and Contents

Promotional portraits and snapshots of the Jim Cullum Jazz Band with guests, Riverwalk events, The Landing, etc. Includes negatives, contact sheets, and slides.

Box 189

misc. historical photographs

Physical Description: 2 folders

Scope and Contents

Includes original and reproduced images of W.C. Handy, Cab Calloway, Benny Goodman, Jack Teagarden, and Bix Beiderbecke. No original sources are identified.

Video (DVD-R and videocassette)

Box 43

Riverwalk video

1. Empire Theatre Opening Gala With the Jim Cullum Jazz Band 1998-04-02

Physical Description: 1 videocassette
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
<th>Physical Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>2. Jim Cullum Jazz Band 2007 Concert Highlights 2007</td>
<td>1 DVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>3. Jim Cullum Jazz Band 50th Anniversary Jubilee</td>
<td>1 DVD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>4. A Moveable Feast. Fourth Hot 100 Club Salute. Tobin Estate, San Antonio 2010-12-08</td>
<td>1 DVD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>5. Musicians and Artists Tribute to Riverwalk, Live From The Landing. Club Zinno, NYC. Earle Hyman, Milt Hinton, Dan Barrett, Marty Grosz [00:05:00]</td>
<td>1 videocassette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>7. Pearl [Stable] Master Quicktime Clips 2010-05</td>
<td>1 DVD-R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>9. Riverwalk, Live From The Landing Promo</td>
<td>1 videocassette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>10. Riverwalk, Live From The Landing Promotional Video [00:07:55]</td>
<td>1 videocassette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>11. Riverwalk, Live From The Landing. Tribute to Jazz Trombonist Jack Teagarden (1:00:00) 1990-09-14</td>
<td>1 videocassette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>12. Riverwalk Featured on Entertainment Tonight [00:04:00]</td>
<td>2 videocassettes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>13. Riverwalk Promo - Version 2 [00:08:00]</td>
<td>1 videocassette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>14. Riverwalk Jazz Education Outreach</td>
<td>1 videocassette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Description: 1 DVD-R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Box 134 | 19. Fourth Hot 100 Club Salute. Tobin Estate, San Antonio 2010-12-08
|         | Physical Description: 1 DVD-R |

### Other video

| Box 43  | A TinkerDoodle Christmas. Featuring Music By The Jim Cullum Jazz Band 2002
|         | Physical Description: 2 videocassettes |
| Box 43  | Still Breathing, Letterbox Version (WoodHolly Productions)
|         | Physical Description: 1 videocassette
|         | Scope and Contents
|         | Music By The Jim Cullum Jazz Band |
| Box 43  | Milt Gabler Grammy Living Histories. Camera Masters. Ch.1- Milt Gabler ; Ch. 2
|         | Tapes 3, 4 and 5. 2000-08-07
|         | Physical Description: 3 videocassettes |
| Box 43  | Bessie Smith: St. Louis Blues (Chertok Associates, Inc.)
|         | Physical Description: 1 videocassette |
| Box 43  | Keeping Time: The Life, Music and Photographs of Milt Hinton (Slap Bass Productions, Inc.) [00:01:27]
|         | Physical Description: 1 videocassette |
| Box 43  | Don Redman Orch. ; Eubie Blake Orch. ; James P. Johnson, "Yamekraw"
|         | Physical Description: 1 videocassette(Kodak T-120) |
| Box 43  | Nightline - The Age of Jazz 1995-02-24
|         | Physical Description: 1 videocassette |
| Box 43  | V8712.11 [unidentified]
|         | Physical Description: 1 videocassette |
| Box 134 | Robert Helm, A Lifetime of Music (Diamondstack Productions DSVDVD-110302) 2002
|         | Physical Description: 1 DVD-R |
| Box 134 | Harold Arlen DVD Clips. 10 Tracks
|         | Physical Description: 1 DVD-R |
| Box 134 | Luis Russell Photo Montage [documentary excerpt with audio on seperate CD]
|         | 2010-05-20
|         | Physical Description: 2 DVD-Rs; 1 CD-R |

**Posters, artwork, awards, realia**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Folder</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Physical Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>Access passes for Grammy Awards and PRI Beach Party</td>
<td>5 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78, Box 78</td>
<td>Branch original artwork, comic caricature of Jim Cullum Jazz Band with &quot;Riverwalk, Live From the Landing&quot; banner</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed materials 90</td>
<td>CPB Public Radio Program Excellence in Music Award for Pick/Cruise Production of Bread and Roses Festival of Acoustic Music 1990</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>Governor letter 1994-05</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 189</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band caricatures by Croux, &quot;A French jazz fan&quot; [color photocopies]</td>
<td>1 folder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>Jim Cullum Jazz Band, copy of two large sketches by Paul Rigby 1993-07-19</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>New York Festivals Finalist Awards [with correspondence] 1994, 1996</td>
<td>2 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folder 265, Folder 264</td>
<td>Promotional posters with Riverwalk logo for event display [drymounted, oversize]</td>
<td>7 posters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>Promotional conference/trade show display posters and signage 1993-07-19</td>
<td>10 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed materials 90</td>
<td>Radio station &quot;on-air&quot; light sign</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>Reflections: The Happiest Jazz Band [LP-sized booklet about Cullums and Happy Jazz Band] 1972</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>Riverwalk, Live From The Landing Appreciation Day Proclamation from City of San Antonio 1991-03-19</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 78</td>
<td>Sacramento Jazz Jubilee plaques presented to Pacific Vista Productions 1999-2002</td>
<td>3 item(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 90</td>
<td>Toy 1940s microphone-style AM/FM radio</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>